ACADEMIC CURRICULA

UNDERGRADUATE/ INTEGRATED POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

(With exit option of Diploma)

(Choice Based Flexible Credit System)

Regulations 2021

Volume – 2 (Syllabi for First Year Courses-All Programmes)



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Contents (Volume-2)

<u>No</u>		Syllabi for First Year Courses	Page No
1	Humanities and Se	ocial Sciences including Management courses	3
	21LEH101T	Communicative English	4
	21LEH102T	Chinese	6
	21LEH103T	French	8
	21LEH104T	German	10
	21LEH105T	Japanese	12
	21LEH106T	Korean	14
	21LEH107T	Spanish	16
	21GNH101J	Philosophy of Engineering	18
	21MGH101T	Fundamentals of Economics	20
	21MGH102T	Fundamentals of Management	22
	21MGH103T	Basics of Accounting and Costing	24
2	Basic Science co	urses	26
	21BTB102T	Introduction to Computational Biology	27
	21BTB103T	Biology	29
	21BTB104T	Biology: Human Physiology And Anatomy	31
	21BTB105T	Cell Biology	33
	21MAB101T	Calculus and Linear Algebra	35
	21MAB102T	Advanced Calculus and Complex Analysis	37
	21PYB101J	Physics: Electromagnetic Theory, Quantum Mechanics, Waves and Optics	39
	21PYB102J	Semiconductor Physics And Computational Methods	41
	21PYB104J	Physics:Mechanics	43
	21CYB101J	Chemistry	45
3	Non Credit Cours	es	47
	21CYM101T	Environmental Science	48
	21LEM101T	Constitution of India	50
	21PDM101L	Professional Skills and Practices	52
	21PDM102L	General Aptitude	54
	21GNM101L	Physical and Mental Health using Yoga	56
4	Engineering Scien	ice Courses	58
	21CSS101J	Programming for Problem Solving	59
	21EES101T	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	61
	21MES101L	Basic Civil and Mechanical Workshop	63
	21MES102L	Engineering Graphics and Design	65
	21MES101T	Engineering Mechanics	68
	21ASS101T	Applied Engineering Mechanics	70
	21AUS101L	Artifact Dissection Laboratory	72

1

	21AIS101J	Foundation of Data Analysis	74
5	Professional Core	Courses	76
	21BTC101T	Biochemistry	77
	21BMC101J	Biomedical Sensors	79
	21CEC101T	Building Materials in the Built Environment	81
	21CHC101J	Physical and Analytical Chemistry	83
	21CSC101T	Object Oriented Design and Programming	85
	21EEC101J	Electric Circuits	87
	21ECC101J	Electronic System and PCB Design	89
	21ECC112J	Systems Programming	91
	21EIC101J	Sensors and Actuators	93
	21MHC101P	Elements of Mechatronics Systems	95
	21NTC101T	Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	97
	21NTC111T	Physics of Materials	99



Course	21LEH101T	Course	COMM		сu	Course	Н	Н	UMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	COMM		оп	Category				2	1	0	3
Pre-requis	ite		Co- requisite			Progres	ssive						
Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil		Cours	ses	Nil					
Course Offe	ring Department	English	and Foreign Languages	Data	Book / Codes / Standards	Nil							

Course Offering	Department	English and Fore	ign Languages	Data Book / Codes / Standards

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:				F	Progra	am Oi	utcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	provide an understanding about t (LSRW) in personal and professi appropriate techniques	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
CLR-2 :	enable the students to efficiently													
CLR-3 :	introduce the students the metho To make them understand the im projections of an event			solutions	of complex		ity	ability		Ŷ				
CLR-4 :	improve the learners' employabili opportunities for employment.	wledge	s	nent of	ations	age	d socie	Sustaina		m Work		inance	bu	
CLR-5 :	equip the learners with the appro	ing Kno	Analysi	evelopn	investig	Fool Us	neer an	ient & S		l & Tea	ication	lgt. & F	l Learni	
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineer	Problem	Design/d	Conduct	Modem ⁻	The engi	Environn	Ethics	Individua	Commur	Project N	Life Lonç
CO-1:	demonstrate the various types, mod into effective use.	les, channels and barriers of communication, focusing on LSRW skills and put this awareness									2	3		-
CO-2:	incorporate the meanings of technic	al terms in a scientific text and explain the manufacturing process and interpret data									2	3		-
CO-3:	analyze digital platforms not only to problem-solving skills, but also to c									2	3		-	
CO-4:	develop an understanding of the en exploration process.									2	3		-	
CO-5:	apply nuances of business commu									2	3		-	

Unit-1 -Understanding Communication Introduction to Definition and Process of Communication, Types of communication - verbal and nonverbal - Channels of communication - communication of contexts - types of contexts - barriers to communication- Basic

listening models- Competitive or combative listening, passive and attentive listening, Active and reflective listening- Barriers of communication- -barriers to effective listening- Listening to speeches of pioneer engineers and making a critical review on them - Delivering presentations- extempore on language learning experiences – prepared speech on language learning strategies - Presentation techniques -Creating Visual Support-Developing Paragraphs -Strategies to manage the writing process, Précis Writing- Creative Writing- Expository essay- writing for clarity- summarizing – paraphrasing - Story through images, Autobiography of Concrete objects - writing slogans-Types of phrases, clauses and sentences- Sentence patterns - Word order of English

Unit-2-English: The Language of Science & Technology

Scientific method and Engineering Design Process - Single sentence definition and Extended definition of technical terms-Describing types of technical problem through verbs and adjectives describing technical problems-Assessing and interpreting faults through words describing faults and their severity; phrases describing certainty/uncertainty; adjectives with prefixes describing technical problems- text :Air Transat Flight 235 Discussing dimensions and precision through phrases related to scale ;Describing design phases and procedures through phrases related to tolerance, length, width, thickness, etc., - Task-based activities- describing /explaining /defining /classifying objects, etc. - Scientific and technical texts, Skimming for main ideas, Scanning for specifics, Predicting, inferring and guessing the meaning, etc- note making-Abstracting-Interpretations & Transcoding (Pie Chart, Bar Diagram, Flow chart, Tables) - writing Instructions and Checklists -process description -describing the working of a machine and the manufacturing process- assignment and thesis writing -activity verbs-paper presentation -

9 Hour

Specific Grammar Items in Scientific and Technical Communication (Use of modal auxiliaries in technical English, Conditional sentence connectives in technical communication.

Unit-3- English in Digital World

Framing of search terms / keywords in search engines - tools to support synchronous communication such as webinar platforms, and asynchronous communication such as forums and social media. - What is online communication - types of online communication - advantages and disadvantages of online communication - Acceptable online roles and behaviors - netiquettes- etiquettes of social media – problems and opportunities in handling digital resources - presenting with audio and visual aids - Listening to the voice over of a short film/documentary - ted talks- Observing non-verbal cues- learning IPA, framing question tags, stress and intonation through online sources -Tools to check grammar, to cite references, to design logos, to check plagiarism - importance of academic integrity- analyzing the reasons why different sources take different angles while Mass media gives shape to an event as perceived in multiple countries.

Unit-4 – English for Employability

Difference between career and job-Listening to interviews (choice of career) - Group discussion, Interview skills (Preparation for Interviews, Stress management), Telephone Interview conversation, Mock Interviews -Email writing, Email etiquettes, Job application and Curriculum Vitae - letter of motivation - it's role in job application - components of letter of motivation- critical reasoning- analyzing the text -Vocabulary building strategies - techniques of correct understanding of a text - Reading comprehension - Types of reading- Skimming, Scanning, Extensive reading and Intensive reading-Analogy, Error analysis, Abbreviations, Acronyms and Initialism - synonyms and antonyms, parallelism.

Unit-5– Business English

Appropriate interactions in right contexts- role of interactions in team building - role of paralinguistic features in business communication - Role plays on –customer-centric marketing methods,- Telephone conversation-Negotiation-Listening to talks, Business conversations (short and long)-customer relationship management, methods of retaining customers.-Drawing and describing an organizational chart -Conducting meetings- writing notice, agenda and minutes-Writing paragraphs on the case studies, articles related to ethics- employment trends, Business English vocabulary- Report Writing (Feasibility and sales)- Memo- Circular-Public Notice - Enquiry & complaint letter- Proposal writing- writing Advertisement- caption and slogan Poster-Brochure-Voices, Direct and Indirect, Connectives- Concord and Comparative forms

Resources 3. Scientific English: A Guide for Scientists and Other Professionals, 3rd Edition Paperback – 5	
Import, 16 June 2011	Great Business English - Phrases, Verbs and Vocabulary for Speaking Fluent English by Hilary F. Moore Mba \cdot 2013

Learning Assessment												
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life-Long CL (1)	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)						
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice					
Level 1	Remember	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-					
Level 2	Understand	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-					
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-					
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-					
Level 5	Evaluate	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-					
Level 6	Create 20%		-	20%	-	20%	-					
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %					

Course [Designers								
Experts f	rom Industry	Experts fr	om Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts					
1.	Dr. Usha Kodandaraman, ABK AOTS, Chennai. drushak@gmail.com	1.	Dr. S. P. Dhanavel, IIT, Chennai. dhanavelsp@iitm.ac.in	1.	Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.				
2.	Ms. Steffi Pearl Vinodhini, LIC Financial Advisor, Chennai. Steffipearl8@gmail.com	2.	Dr. S. Vijayakumar, B.S. Abdur Rahman Crescent Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai. vijayakumar@cresent.education	2.	Dr. M.M. Umamaheshwari, SRMIST.				

9 Hour

9 Hour

Code Name CHINESE Category H 2 1 0	Course	21LEH102T	Course	CHINESE	Course		HUMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
	Code		Name	CHINESE	Category	Н		2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite		Co- r	requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil	Cou	urses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	English and Foreign Langua	ages		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course I (CLR):	Learning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:				F	Progr	am O	utcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Recall Chinese Pinyin, tor	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
CLR-2 :	Construct simple affirmative, negative, interrogative sentences with Chinese grammar. Apply numbers translate time and date in Chinese								ity					
CLR-3 :	Apply basic grammar aski	ge		of sol	s of		iety	nabil		Ł		đ		
CLR-4 :	Translate sentences with	vledç		ient o	ation: s	ge	l soc	ustai		n Wo		Janci	Ð	
CLR-5 :	Apply construction and fev	Knov	alysis	lopm	estig: blem	Usa	r anc	8 8		Tean	ion	& Fir	arnin	
	•	ring	I Ana	deve	t inve c prol	Tool	inee	nent		al &	nicat	Mgt.	g Le	
Course (Dutcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Enginee	Problem	Design/c	Conduct	Modem	The eng	Environ	Ethics	Individua	Commu	Project I	Life Lon
CO-1:	Write Chinese Romanization	, Outline of China and the Chinese speaking countries, basic characters, Greetings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-2:	Construct basic conversatio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
CO-3:	Create WH words make inte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
CO-4:	Develop the knowledge of v	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
CO-5:	Implement knowledge about	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	

Unit-1 -

9 Hour

9 Hour

Chinese speaking country - Introduction of initials and finals in Mandarin - Tables of combination of initials and finals in Putonghua (Mandarin) - Basic greetings and phrases used in daily life (In Pinyin) - Introduction of Four Tones in Chinese language - Pronounce words using Four Tones. - Introduction of Chinese characters - The eight basic strokes of characters - Chinese characters with proper stoke orders. - Personal Pronouns and relations words - Plural forms of pronouns - Writing characters with proper stroke order - Sentence structure with the adjective 很, negative sentence with adjectives - adverb 也 - Interrogative particle 吗 and 呢, application & Usages - Possessive/ Structural Particle 的, Writing Chinese characters - basic conversation related to greetings in characters with proper stoke order

Unit-2-

Counting numbers and numeric system - Chinese monetary system (India, China and Taiwan), Sentences with currency. - Converse to greet others and express your need - Asking your need - Telling phone number in Chinese - Converting numbers - Time & time related greetings - Days, Seasons - The basic sentence patterns in Chinese, S - V - O sentences with detailed examples. Framing simple sentences - Introduce 是 and 不是 - Asking date and time - Introducing each other - Weekdays in Chinese, Month, Year &Writing Date - Introduction of 有 and 没有 - Framing of basic interrogative sentences with modal particle 吗 - Introduction of few basic interrogative words and framing basic interrogative sentences - asking Nationality - Introducing one's nationality

Unit-3-

Making question with 几,多少 - Asking price - Politely and formally asking names ,Expressing apology. - Make sentences with在, and few correlated location words like 这儿 · 那儿 with example - Important locations used in daily life. - Asking about places - profession related vocabulary application with examples - Basic conversation about persons occupation - Asking about occupation. **Unit-4 –**

conversation how to make suggestion, how to accept of dealing suggestion and to make comments - Subject verb construction as its predicate - Fruit related vocabulary, application - Usage of verbs - Usage of adjectives with different adverbs - Sports & Games related vocabulary, special usages, application with examples. 9 Hour

Unit-5 –

Conversation how to describe your family members and talk about university and department - Introduction & application of few frequently used words in Chinese (以前, 以后, 还是) - , application with examples. - Famous Chinese festivals - Introduction & Application of the basic optative verbs like 会, 能, 可以. Conversation how to describe likes, dislikes - Colour and vocabulary.

Learning Resources	1. New Practical Chinese Reader Textbook - 1.								
	Lagranian Assessment								

Learning Assessment										
			Continuous Learnin	Cum	Summativo					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formative Life Long Learning CLA-1 Average of unit test CLA-2 (50%) (10%)				Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-			
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	100)%	10	0 %	100 %				

Cοι	ourse Designers											
Experts from Industry			erts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts								
1.	Mr. Korogi Yu, DGM, Renault Nissan, Japan	1.	Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou. Founder and proprietor, IF Lingua Cultural studio, Hsinchu, Taiwan.	1.	Dr. P. Tamilarasan , SRMIST							
		2.	Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai	2.	Ms. Poulomi Ghosal, SRMIST.							
				3.	Ms. Ling Yun Tsai, SRM IST							

Course	21LEH103T	Course	EDENCH	Col	urse	Н	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	INLINGI	Cate	gory			2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite		Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil	Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	English and Foreign Languages		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course l (CLR):	Learning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)											
CLR-1 :	Extend the knowledge in t	he French Language using basic grammar, Self-introduction and Greetings.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Illustrate lexicon related to	adjectives, prepositions, possessives Adjectives, using 1st group verbs.			ons									
CLR-3 :	Construct phrases using 2 words.	2nd group verbs, pronominal verbs, future tense and time, framing questions with Interrogative	- e		of soluti	s of		iety	nability		¥		Ð	
CLR-4 :	Make use of 3rd group ve	rbs, demonstrative adjectives and vocabularies related to clothing.	wledç		ient o	ation	ge	d soc	ustai		n Wo		nanc	þ
CLR-5 :	5: Utilize the adverbs related to alimentation, partitive articles and negation.				lopm	estig; blem	Usa	r and	& S		Tean	ion	& Ei	arnir
			ering	Ané	deve	t inve	Tool	linee	ment		a So	nicat	Mgt.	g Le
Course (Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Enginee	Problem	Design/c	Conduct	Modem	The eng	Environ	Ethics	ndividu	Commu	Project I	-ife Lon
CO-1:	develop a dialogue by using	French greetings, expressions and self- Introduction.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-2:	create the map and find dire	ections.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-3:	write simple routine tasks u	sing reflexive verbs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-4:	compile paragraph to describe a person with adjectives, colours and clothing.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-5:	apply adverbs of quantity related to food in sentences.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

Unit-1 - : L'alphabet 9 Hour
Les accents - Les salutations - Les pronoms sujets - Les verbes : être, avoir, s'appeler, habiter - Se présenter / Présenter quelqu'un - S'informer sur qqn - Les articles indéfinis - communiquer en classe - Les nombres de 0 à 69
- Les jours - Les mois - Des portraits de pays francophones - Les articles définis - Les pronoms toniques - Demander poliment - Répondre poliment.
Unit-2- 9 Hour
Les nombres de 70 à 1000 - Le 1er groupe verbe - Les verbes venir et aller - les professions - les couleurs - Les pays - la nationalité - Le genre des adjectifs - les nombre des adjectifs - Les prépositions de lieu (1) - Décrire son
voisin - Décrire votre profession - La description physique - Les adjectifs possessifs (sing. / pl.) - Les orientations - les monuments - la monnaie - La famille
Unit-3- 9 Hour
Les mots interrogatifs - Les verbes : Vouloir, pouvoir, devoir - les verbes pronominaux - Les 2eme groupes verbes - Faire une enquête - Les goûts des autres - Les temps libres et les loisirs - Parler de ses loisirs - Exprimer ses
goûts / préférence - Exprimer une envie - Activité quotidienne - Le futur proche - L'heure - Demander / dire l'heure - Le système éducatif en France.
Unit-4 – 9 Hour
Les adjectifs démonstratifs - le saisons - Les verbes : sortir, partir - Les 3eme groupes verbes - Proposer une sortie à qqn - Proposer à qqn de faire quelque chose - Apprécier qqn - Ne pas apprécier qqn - Les vêtements - Les
adverbes de fréquence - Les adverbes de temps - Décrire une tenue - Décrire les accessoires - la mode en France - Demander le prix - Faire des courses.
Unit-5 9 Hour
Les articles partitifs (du) et les quantités - Les verbes (er, ger, yer, cer) - Les adverbes de quantité - le pronom "en" de quantité - Les expressions de quantité - L'Impératif - Les habitudes alimentaires - la négation - Ecrire une recette - commander au restaurant - Donner son appréciation - S'exprimer à table - Les Fêtes en France.

Learning 1. Resources 2.	SAISONS 1 - Didier – 2017 BIENVENUE - Course Book in Fre	ench - Department of EFL.	SRMIST - 2017.							
Learning Assessment										
-	Sum	Summativa								
	Bloom's Formative Level of Thinking (50%)			Life Long CL (10	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-			
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	100)%			

Course Designers				
Experts from Industry	Experts f	om Higher Technical Institutions	Internal E	xperts
1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou, Founder and proprietor, I Lingua Cultural studio, Hsinchu, Taiwan	F 1.	Mr. Eric Perrotel Attaché de coopération pour le français - Zone Sud Institut français en Inde - Embassy of France in India, Bureau de France - Chennai	1.	Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
	2.	Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Dean of Academics Affairs & Head, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai.	2.	Mr. J. Sabastian Satish, SRMIST
			3.	Dr. Walter Hugh Parker, .SRMIST,

Code		Name			GERINA	IN	Cate	gory										2	1 0	3
Pre-requ Course Course Of	isite es <i>Nil</i> fering Department	Englist	h and Foreigr	Co- requisite Courses n Languages	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standar	ds N	Progressi Courses	ve Nil											
Course L (CLR):	earning Rationale	e The	e purpose of	learning this cou	rse is to:							I	Progr	am O	utcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Help students learn numbers.	about the c	country, its cu	ılture, basic gram	imar element	ts such as greetings, self - introd	luction, alpl	habet and	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Familiarize the basi	c sentence :	structure with	h corresponding	/erb conjugat	tions.									lity					
CLR-3 :	Introduce nominativ	e elements	and direction	ns.					ge		of	s of		iety	inabi		¥		Ð	
CLR-4 :	Introduce accusative	e and time e	elements.						wled) nent (ation	age	d soc	ustai		n Wo		nanc	p
CLR-5 :	Prioritize using mod	lal verbs, se	parable verb	os and possessiv	e pronouns in	n real - time conversation.			Kno	alysis	nqole	estig	I Use	er an	t & S		Tear	tion	& Fi	earnir

GERMAN

Course

н

HUMANITIES

L

ΤP

С

			jui.	٩U	dev	k ii.	2	gine.	me		als	nic	Mg	Ъ
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Enginee	Problem	Design/ solution	Conduc comple;	Modern	The enç	Environ	Ethics	Individu	Commu	Project	Life Lor
CO-1:	demonstrate the features of	f culture, geography, greeting and self - introduction.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-2:	construct simple sentences with personal pronouns and corresponding verb conjugations.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-3:	develop sentences with nominative elements and directions.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-4:	create conversational sent	ences using accusative and time elements.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-5:	express thoughts in senter	ces using modal verbs, separable verbs and possessive pronouns in real - time conversation.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

Unit-1 : 9 Hour Begrüßungen und Verabschiedungswörter, Sich vorstellen - Name, Zahlen (bis 100), Länder und Sprachen, Wohnort, Berufe, Hobbys, Verb Konjugationen - kommen, wohnen, leben, heißen, sein und sprechen, Buchstabieren, Telefonnummer und E - Mail - Adresse nennen, Bundesländer und Hauptstädte, W - Fragen - Wer, Wie, Wie alt, Was, Woher, Wo, Welche Warum, Tage, Monate, Jahreszeiten, Zeitangaben am, im, Grundsätzliche Redewendungen. 9 Hour

Unit-2 :

21LEH104T

Course

Course

Personal Pronomen im Nominativ, Konjugation - Regelmäßige Verben und Unregelmäßige Verben ausführlich lernen, Zahlen bis eine Million, Satzbau formulieren - Aussage Satz, Ja / Nein Frage Satz und W - Frage Satz, Formular ausfüllen, Grundsätzliche Redewendungen.

Unit-3:

Wortschatz lernen - Plätze und Gebäude, Verkehrsmittel, Schulsachen, Technik und Geräte benennen, Adjektiv - Gegenteile, Nominativ - Bestimmter Artikel der, die, das, Unbestimmter Artikel ein, eine, ein, Negation kein, keine, kein, Nach dem Weg fragen und einen Weg beschreiben - links, rechts, geradeaus und die Himmelrichtungen, Ordinal Zahlen lernen, einen Text verstehen und antworten.

Unit-4 :

Lebensmittel - Über Essen und Getränke sprechen, Einkauf planen, Über preise wissen, Akkusative Bestimmter Artikel den, die, das, Unbestimmter Artikel einen, eine, ein, Negation keinen, keine, kein, Verben mit Akkusativ, W Fragen - Wen, Wie viel, Wohin, Wann, Wie oft, Wie viele, Wie lange, Die Uhrzeit verstehen und nennen - Singular und Plural, Texte verstehen und antworten.

Unit-5:

Modal Verben - müssen, können, wollen, sollen, möchten, dürfen, mögen, Modal Verb im Satz, Kurze Alltags Gespräch führen und verstehen, Trennbare Verben, Possessive Pronomen im Nominativ - mein, dein, sein . Über die Familie schreiben und sprechen, Andere vorstellen, Präteritum - sein und haben, Texte verstehen und antworten.

9 Hour

9 Hour

Learning Resources	Netzwerk A1.1 Neu, Klett, München						
Learning Assessme	ent						
			Continuous Le	earning Assessment (CLA)			Summotivo
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 A	Formative verage of unit test (50%)	Life	Long Learning CLA-2 (10%)	Fina (40	al Examinative % weightage)
		Theory Practice Theory Practice			Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-
Level 2	Understand	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total		100 %		100 %		100 %

Course [Designers		
Experts f	om Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.	Mr. Y. S. Kiran Kumar, Robert Bosch, Bangalore.	1. Dr. Dagmar Hellmann Rajanayagam, Professor, Universität Passau, Bayern, Germany.	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan,SRMIST.
	<u>.</u>	 Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Dean of Academics Affairs & Head, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai. 	2. Mr. G. Sugumar, SRMIST.
			3. Ms. Bhuvana Udhaykumar, SRMIST.

Course	21LEH105T	Course		Course	Н	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	JAFANESE	Category			2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite		Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil	Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	English and Foreign Languages		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course I (CLR):	Learning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:						Prog	ram O	utcome	es (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Explain basics concept a	and facts of Japanese language.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Compare demonstrative								Ą						
CLR-3 :	R-3 : Select different verbs, demonstrative pronouns for place								ety	lider		논		0	
CLR-4 :	<i>LR-4</i> : Outline Japanese etiquette by using vocabularies related to daily activities and time.							ge	l soci	ustair		o W r		ance	ŋ
CLR-5 :	R-5 : Explain diverse food habits of Japanese.					mqol	estige	l Usa	r anc	t & Si		Tean	tion	& Fir	amin
				ering	I Aná	deve	t inve k pro	T00	jinee	ment		ସ &	nicat	Mgt.	g Le
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Enginee	Problem	Design/ solution	Conduc comple>	Modern	The enc	Environ	Ethics	Individu	Commu	Project	-ife Lon
CO-1:	Write Japanese alphabet	pronunciation, greetings, self - introduction		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-2:	Apply the class activity thr	rough conversation with other students		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-3:	Analyze directions using different group of verbs						-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-4:	Develop knowledge in about festivals and culture. Summarize everyday conversations.						-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-5:	Demonstrate the food hal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	

Unit-1 :

9 Hour

9 Hour

Japanese language and culture - Self-Introduction - Greetings, classroom expressions - Introduction to others - Grammar (wa, ka, mo, no) - grammar (no/desu/ja arimasen) - Introduction to Japanese Script - Hiragana, Katakana, and Kanji. - Hiragana Lesson-1 (a, i, u, e, o) vowels and related words - Hiragana Lesson 2 (ka, ki, ku, ke, ko) related words - Hiragana Lesson 2 (ga, gi, gu, ge, go) related words. Are wa nan desu ka. - Grammar -Demonstrative Pronouns (kono, sono, ano, dono) - grammar (ni, ga, particules and Arimasu. Imasu sentence pattern and usage of dare, donata) - grammar like kore, sore, are, dore etc. - Days of the week - Numbers - Months of the year - Hiragana Lesson 3 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 4 (vowels and related words) - Japanese Festivals (hinamatsuri, obon, oshougatsu, shichi go san, tanabata etc.) different occupations - Kanji -Days of the week.

Unit-2 :

Sore o kudasai - grammar (time expressions using hours and minutes) - using gozen and gogo. Location markers line ue, shita, naka etc., and its usage. Using Locations grammar koko, soko, asoko doko etc., asking the price of the commodity. Requesting things using o particle like kore o kudasai, mizu o kudasai etc., Numbers upto one lakh. Japanese seasons and weather - Japanese Culture - origami, ikebana, bonsai, rakugo, kabuki etc., - Hiragana Lesson 5 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 6 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 8 (vowels and related words) - asking things and persons using of doko desu ka. Different places in town Toukyo Tawaa wa docchi desu ka - Grammar(kochira, sochira, achira and Dochira) - Grammar (kocchi, socchi, docchi) Hiragana Lesson - 9 Double consonants - Hiragana Lesson - 10 long vowels - Days of the week - Numbers and Months of the year compound consonants - revision of Hiragana Lesson - 12 particles, wa, e, o writing system. - Kanji Numbers 1 - 10, 100,1000,10000 and yen Colours and Directions. Locations - migi, hidari, mae, ushiro etc., Japanese martial arts (sumo, kondo, karate, yakyuu) around the station

Unit-3:

Keeki o yattsu kudasai. - Grammar (general counter ~tsu and person counter ~nin, animals ~hiki vehicles counter ~dai and floors kai) - family members plain and polite way - usage tachi and tame ni etc., - Japanese house and

living style. Katakana rules and writing system. Kanji - otoko, onna, ko, hito etc.

Unit-4 :

Verbs: Ikimasu, okimasu, nemasu, tabemasu etc. Verbs - Past tense, negative - ~mashita, ~masen deshita. Grammar - usage of particles e, de, to, ni, o, ga(but) and exercises Katakana rules and related vocabulary. Kanji ikimasu, mimasu, yasumimasu and kaimasu Grammar: ~mo (nanimo, dokoemo, donatamo) - negative i - ending and na - ending adjectives - introduction Common daily expressions and body parts (vocabulary) Religious beliefs, Japanese house and living style. 9 Hour

Unit-5:

Usage of ~masen ka and mashou, Adjectives (present/past - affirmative and negative) Stationery and transport (vocabulary) Grammar - Usage of ~te form, Grammar - Usage of ~tai form Kanji - ookii, chiisai, eki and chuui Japanese tea ceremony and Japanese political system and economy

Learning Resources							
Learning Assessme	ent						
			Continuous Learnir	ng Assessment (CLA)		Sum	mativa
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forr CLA-1 Avera (5	native nge of unit test 0%)	Life Lon Cl (1	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Final Ex (40% w	amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	10	0%

Course D	Designers		
Experts fi	rom Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.	Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou Founder and Proprietor, IF Lingua Cultural studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.	1. Mr. Korogi Yu, DGM, Renault Nissan, Japan.	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
		2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Dean of Academics Affairs & Head, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai.	2. Ms. P.R. REKHAA, SRMIST.
			3. Ms. V. SUNDRAVALLI, SRMIST.

Course	21LEH106T	Course			Course	Н	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code		Name		KUREAN	Category			2	1	0	3
			-		_	-					

Pre-requisite		Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil	Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	English and Foreign Languages		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course I (CLR):	Learning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progi	ram C	utcome	es (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Spell, pronounce, and den about Korea, its culture, a	nonstrate the Korean script, and to define oneself and other people in the language. Get to know not its language.	W 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10							11	12			
CLR-2 :	CLR-2 : Illustrate sentence ending expressions, Numbers, Shopping and Teaching money								ity					
CLR-3 : Construct phrases using action verbs for present and Past daily life activities						s of		iety	nabil		논		Ð	
CLR-4 : Tell time, to socialize: make appointments, phone calls						ation	ge	l soc	ustai		n Wo		Jano	D
CLR-5 :	LR-5 : Determine expressing abilities, hopes, intentions, requests				lopm	estig; blem	Usa	r anc	s S S		Tean	ion	& Fii	arnir
			ering	I Ana	deve s	t inve < pro	Too	jinee	ment		al &	nicat	Mgt.	g Le
Course (Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Enginee	Problem	Design/ solution	Conduc	Modern	The enc	Environ	Ethics	ndividu	Commu	^o roject	-ife Lon
CO-1:	Write words by using Korea	n script - Self Introduction, Greetings in Korean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-2:	Demonstrate Number and money terms, managing daily life activities in Korean					-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-3:	Develop simple daily life tas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
CO-4:	Construct time, to socialize	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
CO-5:	Express the expressions re	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	

Unit-1 : Introduction to Korea and Korean (한글소개, 한국 소개) - Single vowel (단모음) - Double vowels & basic consonants (이중모음과 자음) - Double consonants & syllables (쌍 자음과 음절) - Batchim & syllables (반침과 음절) - New vocabulary (Nationality & Occupation) - Self-Introduction - Greetings. Unit-2 : 9 Hour

Grammar point: Topic marking particles(은/ 는) - Sentence ending expressions (이에요/예요) - Formal sentence ending expressions (ㅂ니다/습니다, ㅂ니까/습니까) - Teaching Number System (Sino Korean Numbers) -New vocabulary (counter noun) - Grammar point - 있다/없다 - Subject marking particle: 이/ 가 - Interrogative words (뭐, 언제, 누구, 어디), Object marking particle (을, 를) - Location marking particle (에/에서) - Particles Noun (와고, N(이) 랑, Noun 하고, N의).

Unit-3:

Conjugation of a Verb - Present tense (아요/어요), Past tense (있었, 날씨) weather new vocabulary (season & weather) - Progressive tense - vb. 고있다, Particles (N도,N만, N(으)로, N(이)나, N晉) - Negative expressions - Word negation (안-adj. / vb. (아요/어요))..

Unit-4 :

Time system - Days of the week - Months of a year - Conjugation of a Verb in Future Tense (으) 르거예요 - Listening and contrast - adj. / vb. 고 - vb. 지만, N보다,N마다 - Confirming Information - adj. / vb. 지요, Irregular

9 Hour

verbs ⊏

9 Hour

Unit-5:

Ability & possibility (vb. (으) ^르수있다없다) - obligations/permissions vb. (으) 세요, vb. 지마세요 - Making requests vb. 아이주세요 - Expressions of hope vb. 고싶다 - Asking opinions and making suggestions vb. (으) ^르까요? - Discovery and surprise adj. vb. 네요.

Learning	1. 2.	Seo gang Korean 서강 new 한국어 1A - Student book Korean Grammar in Use : Beginning to Early Intermediate	
Resources	3.	Seo gang Korean 서강 new 한국어 1A Workbook	

I oor	nina	Acco	eemont

			Continuous Learnir	g Assessment (CLA)		0			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test 1%)	Life Lon Ci (1	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %		

Course Des	igners			
Experts from	n Industry	Exp	perts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Wo Lingua	/oanyuh Zoe Tsou Founder and Proprietor, IF α Cultural studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.	1.	Mr. Lee Hwarang, Professor, Korean Language, Madras Christian College, Chennai.	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
		2.	Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, PG and Research, Dept.of English, Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai.	2. Ms. M. Ratna kumari, SRMIST.

Course	21LEH107T	Course	CDANIICH	Course	Н	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	JEANIOL	Category			2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite		C	Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	J Department	English and Foreign La	anguages		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course I (CLR):	Learning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	ram C	outcome	es (PO)				
CLR-1 :	show the students about	the language and to select the usage of Grammar, Self - introduction and greetings.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	extend the knowledge, h	ow to introduce oneself, to ask and give information about others and express simple conversations.							₹					1
CLR-3 :	utilise the adjectives, to a	ask and give directions, and an overview of general conversations.	Ð		ч <u>–</u>	of		ety	ilider		¥		0	
CLR-4 :	4: identify and to develop the ability to read, understand and initiate sentence formation.				ent o	ations s	ge	l soci	ustair		n Wor		ance	Ð
CLR-5 :	P-5 : maximise the basic conversational skills.				mqola	estig: blem	I Usa	er anc	t & Si		Tean	tion	& Fir	amin
			ering	i Ani	deve	t inv < pro	Too	jinee	men		al &	nica	Mgt.	g Le
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Enginee	Problem	Design/ solution	Conduc	Modern	The enç	Environ	Ethics	ndividu	Commu	Project	-ife Lon
CO-1:	demonstrate the culture, g	eography, greetings and introducing themselves.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-2:	create the dialogue between learners in the use of grammar and vocabulary.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-3:	3: develop a map to find the directions by using vocabularies				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-4:	4: incorporate a paragraph related to shopping and daily routine.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO-5:	construct the sentence using various grammar tenses to improve the conversational skills.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

<i>Unit-1</i> : 9 H	Hour
El Abecedario, a Saludar y a despedirnos - Las nacionalidades, las profesiones y sobre las palabras - Los Números 1 - 100 - La Presentación - El Vocabulario - hablar - Pronombre Personal - Días de la semana y mes	- ses
Sobre temporadas en España y otros países - Artículos definidos - Usos de los verbos auxiliares - Los verbos ser, tener y llamarse - Sobre tu familia.	

Unit-2 :

IInit_1 .

Artículos Indefinidos - Los Números 1000 y Vocabulario - a expresar intenciones - Negación y traducción - Números telefónicos - Direcciones cardinales y medios de transporte - Preguntar por direcciones y describir un camino - El Vocabulario - Escuchar: Escribe los números - El presente de Indicativo (verbos terminados en - ar. - er. - ir - conjugación de - AR verbos regulares - Formando oraciones en tiempo presente - El Ejercicio - conjugación de -ER, - IR verbos regulares - Algunos Usos de a, con, de, por y para - Oraciones de ejemplo para y por - Tipos de colores y el articulo determinado - Describe tu clase o colegio en español.

Unit-3:

Ser y Estar - Números ordinales y días - a expresar existencia - El Vocabulario - Diferenciación entre ser y estar con oraciones de ejemplo - Ejercicio de escucha - A hablar de Ubicación - El Ejercicio - conjugación de - AR verbos Irregulares - Levendo la comprensión y respondiendo las preguntas - a hablar de Clima - Ejercicios: conjugaciones de verbos - algunos usos de hay - oraciones de ejemplo para hay - El Ejercicio - Escuchar - El Superlativo - Explicar: un/una/unas/unos y oraciones - Explicar: mucho/mucha/muchos/muchas y oraciones - Preguntas: gué /cuál /cuáles /cuantos /cuántas /dónde y cómo.

Unit-4 :

El Tiempo - Escuchar y Escribir - a identificar objetos - Ejercicio de escucha - El Vocabulario - A comprar en tiendas: preguntar por productos, pedir, precios etc.., - Conjugación de verbos - a hablar de preferencia - Los demostrativos: este/esta/estos/estas/esto - Escribe el tiempo - el/la/los/las + adjetivo - Oraciones de adjetivo - qué + sustantivo / cuál/cuáles - El Ejercicio. - tener qué + Infinitivo - Encuadrar las oraciones - el verbo IR - Las prendas de vestir.

Unit-5:

9 Hour

9 Hour

Hablar del aspecto y del carácter - A expresar gustos e intereses - El Vocabulario - A preguntar sobre gustos - a contrastar gustos - escuchando y entendiendo - El Ejercicio - Ir a un restaurante, ordenar la comida y pagar, hablar sobre un evento - El restaurante: Juego de rol - el verbo gustar - Encuadrar las oraciones - los posesivos - Oraciones del posesivos - tus actividades diarias.

Learning A Resources	ula 1								
Learning Assessment									
•			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summ	aatiwa		
Bloom's Level of Thinking		Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CL (10	ı Learning A-2)%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	10	0%	100	0%	100)%		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou Founder and Proprietor, IF Lingua Cultural studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.	1. Mr. Xavier, Assistant Professor, Vellore Institute of Technology, Chennai.	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, PG and Research, Dept.of English,Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai.	2. Mr. J. Sabastian Satish, SRMIST.
		3. Dr. Walter Hugh Parker, SRMIST

Course	21GNH101J	IGNH101J Course PHILOSOPHY OF ENGINEERING Cou					Course	Н			HU	MAN	ITIES	5			L	TF	р С
Code		Name Category						1	0 2	2 2									
Pre-requ Course Course Of	iisite Nil es ffering Department			Co- requisite Courses	Nil Data Book / Codes / S	Standards	Progre Cour Nil	ssive Ni ses	1										
Course I	Learning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose	e of learning this cou	urse is to:							Progr	ram C	Dutcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Inspire a holistic over	rview of en	gineering					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Enlighten the method	ds and metl	hodologies f	or building ontologie	es for systems engineering			e		f	s of		ety			¥			
CLR-3 :	3 : Acquaint with engineering knowledge, building engineering knowledge and value of engineering					vleda)	ent o	ations	ge	soci			IOW L		ance	D		
CLR-4 :	Upskill the engineerin	ng design p	process in a	spects of conceive, (design, implement and operate met	hodology		Knov	alysis	lopm	estige blem:	Usa	r and	8		Tean	ion	& Fir	amin
CLR-5 :	Instill the role of engi	neers in so	ciety, code	of ethics and socio-j	politics of technology and engineerin	ng		ering	, Ane	deve s	t inve < prol	Tool	jinee	ment ability		al & '	nicat	Mgt.	g Le:
Course (Outcomes (CO):		At the end c	of this course, learne	ers will be able to:			Enginee	Problem	Design/ solution	Conduc comple;	Modem	The enç	Environ Sustain	Ethics	Individu	Commu	Project	Life Lor
CO-1:	Analyze the relation b	nalyze the relation between Arts, Mathematics, Science, Technology and Engineering and desired attributes of an engineer			1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	3	3	-	3			
CO-2:	Build ontologies for sy	Build ontologies for systems engineering using concept/mind mapping techniques				3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3		
CO-3:	Analyze the knowledg	Analyze the knowledge base in engineering, distinctive features of engineering design and RIASEC model				3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3		
CO-4:	Illustrate the engineer	llustrate the engineering design process for the given application, analyze the requirements of CDIO engineers				3	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3		
CO-5:	Evaluate designs on ti organizations	aluate designs on their environmental and societal aspects and do organizational analysis on profession engineering anizations				3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	3		

Unit-1 : Introduction to Philosophy of Engineering

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

Define Engineering - History of Engineering Development - Practice 1: Compare Prehistory, Medieval and Present Engineering Development - Relation between Arts, Mathematics, Science, Technology and Engineering - STEAM Pyramid - Practice 2: STEAM Pyramid Analysis: Is Art Context Necessary? - Desired Attributes of an Engineer - Engineering Habits of Mind - Practice 3: Case Study on Attributes of an Engineer.

Unit-2 : Ontology of Engineering

Ontology - Reference Ontology and Application Ontology - Practice 4: Reference Ontology using Concept/Mind Mapping - Suites of Ontology Modules - Functions and Capabilities - Practice 5: Engineering Application Ontology using Concept/Mind Mapping - Product Life Cycle - Commodities, Services and Infrastructure - Practice 6: Product Life Cycle Ontology using Concept/Mind Mapping

Unit-3: Epistemology of Engineering

Relations between Science, Technology and Engineering - Questions on Philosophy of Engineering - Practice 7: Analyze the nature, contents and complexity of the knowledge base in engineering Four Dimensions of Engineering - RIASEC Model - Practice 8: Case Study on RIASEC Theory of Career Choice - Epistemology of Engineering Design - Rigour, Creativity and Change in Engineering - Practice 9: Analyze Distinctive Features of Epistemology of Engineering Design

Unit-4 : Methodology of Engineering

Difference between Scientific Method and Engineering Design (ADDIE)- CDIO Engineers in Industry - Practice 10: Relate ADDIE and CDIO Methodology - Conceive and Design - Engineering Design Process Practice 11: Illustrate the Engineering Design Process for the given Application - Implement and Operate - Operational Factors in System Design - Practice 12: Analyze the Requirements of Operational Engineers

Unit-5: Axiology of Engineering

Engineering and Society- Engineers Code of Ethics - Practice 13: Evaluate Popular Inventions and apply their new point of view to Re-Design - Sustainability and Diversity - Engineer's role to achieve Sustainable Development - Practice 14: Case Study on Achieving Sustainable Development Goals - Socio-Politics of Technology & Engineering - Professional Engineering Organizations - Practice 15: Case Study on Professional Engineering Organizations

Learning	 Louis L. Bucciarelli, Engineering Philosophy, Illustrated, DUP Satellite, 2007 Gregory Bassett, Philosophical Perspectives of Engineering and Technology Literacy,
Resources	L Original writing Ltd, 2014
Resources	3. Philosophy of Engineering, Volume I, Royal Academic of Engineering (UK), 2010

4. Christensen, S.H, Engineering Identities, Epistemologies and Values, Springer, 2015

5. Van De Poel, Ibo, Philosophy and Engineering, An Emerging Agenda, Springer, 2010

6. Diane P. Michelfilder, The Routeledge Handbook of The Philosophy of Engineering, Routledge, 2020

Learning Assessment

,			Continuous Lea	Summative						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Fo CLA-1 Ave	ormative erage of unit test (45%)	Life CL	Long Learning A-2 – Practice (15%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	15%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	15%	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	15%	10%	-			
Level 6	Create	10%	-	-	15%	10%	-			
	Total		100 %		100 %		100 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Sainarayanan Gopalakrishnan, HCL Technologies, sai.jgk@gmail.com	1. Dr. R. Kumar, NIT Nagaland, rajagopal.kumar@nitnagaland.ac.in	1. Dr. Rajeev Sukumaran, SRM-CARE, SRMIST
2. Dr. Sricharan Srinivasan, Wipro Technologies, sricharanms@gmail.com	2. Dr. B. Surendiran, NIT Puducherry, surendiran@nitpy.ac.in	2. Dr. G. Vairavel, SRM-CARE, SRMIST

Course	21MGH101T	Course		Course	Н	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS	Category			3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite	Co- requisite		Progressive
Courses Nil	Courses Nil		Courses Nil
Course Offering Department	Faculty of Management	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil

Course (CLR):	Learning Rationale						Prog	ram C	outcome	es (PO)					
CLR-1 :	Understand the fundame	ntals of economic principles		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Gain knowledge of dema	nd and supply analysis in business environment								ţ					
CLR-3 :	Study various theories of		Ð		ч <u>–</u>	of		ety	lider		¥				
CLR-4 :	Illustrate key characterist		vledg		ent o	s	g	soci	ıstair		I Wol		ance	0	
CLR-5 : Equip the learners with macro-economic tools for business analysis						mqola	estiga blem:	l Usa	er and	t & Sl		Tearr	tion	& Fir	amin
							t inv < pro	T00	jinee	men		al &	nica	Mgt.	g Le
Course	Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:					Design/	Conduc	Nodern	lhe enç	Environ	Ethics	ndividu	Commu	Project	-ife Lon
CO-1:		-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2	-	-		
CO-2:	Assess the demand and supply analysis in business environment						3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-
CO-3:	O-3: Analyze the relationship between production, cost and price for effective decision making						3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO-4: Assess the different competitive environment in which the firm operates						-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
CO-5: Identify potential market opportunities based on macro-economic indicators						-	2	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	-

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

Meaning-Definitions of Economics - Nature & Scope of Economics – Subject Matter of Economics – Branches of Economics – Relevance of Economics in Engineering. Utility analysis, Marginal Theory of utilities and Equi-Marginal theory of utility

Unit-2 : Demand and Supply Function

Meaning of demand - Demand theory and objectives- Demand analysis - Demand schedule - Demand Curve - Laws of Demand - Elasticity of Demand - Types and Measurement - Indifference curves analysis - Laws of Supply Elasticity of Supply - Consumer Equilibrium - Consumer Surplus

Unit-3: Theory of Production, Cost and Revenue

Production: Firm as an Agent of Production- Factors of production - Concept of Production Function- Law of Variable Proportions - Isoquants- Returns to Scale- Economies & Diseconomies of Scale. Costs & Revenue: Costs in the Short Run- Costs in the Long Run- Profit Maximization and Cost Minimization- Equilibrium of the Firm- Technical/Technological Change- Concept of Revenue: Total, Average and Marginal Revenue.

Unit-4 : Market Analysis

Perfect competition – Short Run and Long Run- Equilibrium of the Firm and Industry - Price and Output Determination – Supply Curve- Monopoly – Short run and Long run Equilibrium- Price Discrimination – Monopolistic Competition - General and Chamberlin Approaches to Equilibrium- Equilibrium of the Firm and Group with Product Differentiation and Selling Costs- Excess Capacity under Monopolistic and Imperfect Competition- Criticism of Monopolistic Competition- Oligopoly 9 Hour

Unit-5: Money, Banking and Trade

Money- nature and functions – Inflation and Deflation – Kinds of Banking – commercial banks – Central banking – Credit instrument - Monetary Policy – International trade – Balance of trade and Balance of Payments – taxation Direct and Indirect taxes – GST- Impact and Incidence of tax- Concept of National Income – Features with reference to developing countries.

Learning Assessment											
		Summativo									
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long Cl (1	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory Practice		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-				
Level 6	Create	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-				
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers											
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts									
1. Expert member from TCS	1. Dr. N. Siva Sankaran, XLRI, Jamshedpur	1. Dr. Kumar. N, SRMIST									
2. Mr. Madhan Raj, General Manager (Audit), Hyundai Motors India Ltd., Chennai	2. Dr. Narasiman, IIM Bangalore										
3. Dr. T.N. Sekhar, CA, CIMA											

Code Name FONDAMIENTALS OF MANAGEMENT Category 3 0 0 3	Course	21MGH102T	Course	Course	Н	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Ρ	С
	Code		Name	Category			3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite		C	Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	Faculty of Management	nt		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course l					Prog	ram (Dutcome	s (PO)					
CLR-1 :	Acquire knowledge about the historical evaluation and the fundamental concepts of Management	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Develop an understanding of planning, Decision making tools and techniques.	e		Ţ	of		ety			ķ			
CLR-3 :	Evolve practical application of organizing and the staffing function.	ledg		ent o	tions	e	soci			Wor		ance	5
CLR-4 :	Enable the learners to practice to be an effective leader and motivational concepts in an organization	Now	ysis	apme	stiga	Usaç	and	~ð		eam	ы	k Fin	Ining
CLR-5 :	Exercise controlling techniques in an organization for measuring organizational performance and managerial actions.	ring I	Ana	devel	inve	Tool	ineer	nent ability		al & T	nicati	Mgt. 8	g Lea
		inee	olem	ign/c tions	duct	em	eng	ironr taina	S	vidua	Inmr	ect	Lon
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:					Con	Moc	The	Env Sus	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	CO-1: Understand the concepts related to management and current practice of Management					2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO-2:	Use the techniques and tools of planning and make prudent decisions	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-3:	Able to formulate effective organizational structure and Identify how organizations adapt to uncertain environment and learn the recruitment process	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	3
CO-4:	0-4: Practice concepts related to leadership, motivation and communication.					-	3	2	-	2	3	-	-
CO-5:	Apply controlling techniques in business.	-	3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2

Unit-1:

9 Hour Management- definition-Different levels of Management -Functions of Management-Kinds of managers (Corporate, Business and Functional Managers)- Managerial roles-Managerial skills-Evolution of management-Prescientific Management Period-Principles of Scientific Management - Taylor principles- Henry Fayol contribution for management -14 principles - Trends of Management in global scenario-Challenges of Management in global scenario

Unit-2 :

Planning- Definition-Nature & purpose of planning-Benefits of Planning-Types of plans-Strategic & tactical Plan-planning process & The Planning Cycle-MBO -Need for Management by Objectives -Process of MBO-Decision making-Rational decision making-Decision Making Process-Decision Making Techniques -Decision support System-Individual decision making-Group decision making-Using groups to improve decision making-Managing Work teams

Unit-3:

Organization – Definition-Nature and characteristic of organizational structure – meaning-Significance of Organization Structure-Types of Organizational structure-Types of organizational structure-Types of organizational structure-Span of control-Basis of power and authority-Delegation of authority-Centralization and decentralization-Departmentalization-Strategic business unit-Staffing - Meaning - Importance of staffing-Recruitment-Selection- Trainingperformance appraisal

Unit-4:

Leadership -meaning-Scope and Elements of Leadership-Approaches of Leadership-Leadership style-Skill requirements of leader-Qualities of Effective Leadership -Motivation-Nature and characteristics of motivation Motivation theories -Applications of Motivational theories -Communication-Importance of effective communication -Kinds of communication-barriers in communication-How to improving communication-Avoiding pitfalls of communication 9 Hour

Unit-5:

Coordination-meaning-Principles of Coordination-importance of Coordination-Techniques of Coordination-Control -meaning-Control process-Requirements for effective control-Techniques of Managing Control-Types of control-Strategic Control-challenges in control-Management By Exception-Process of MBE-Principles of MBE-Management Information System-Management audit-Strategic management-Role of Strategy in Management

9 Hour

9 Hour

	1.	William/ Tripathi, MGMT - A south Asian Perspective, 1st edition, Cengage Learning,	4.	Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coulter, 'Management', Prentice Hall of India, 8th edition.
		2022	5.	L.M. Prasad, Principles and Practice of Management, 7ed, S. Chand Publishers, 2020Richard Daft,
Learning	2.	Dr.J.Jayasankar, Principles of Management, 1st edition, Margham Publications, 2021.		Principles of Management, 10th edition, Cengage Learning, 2021.
Resources	3.	P.C Tripathi & P.N Reddy, Principles of Management, 4thedition, Tata McGraw Hill,	6.	https://lecturenotes.in/subject/62/principles-of-management-pom
		2021.	7.	https://www.slideshare.net/ersmbalu/principles-of-management-lecture-notes

Learning Assessment

			Continuous Learning	Summative							
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	ative ge of unit test %)	Life Long CL (10	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-				
Level 6	Create	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-				
	Total	100)%	10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Expert member from TCS	1.Dr.Jayasanker,D.G Vaishnav college, Arumbakkam, Chennai	1. Dr.M.Srinivasan, SRMIST
2. Mr.Rajan, CEO, XYZ private Ltd, Chennai. drrajan@gmail.com		2. Dr.L Jayanthi, SRMIST

Course 21MGH103T Course BASICS OF ACCOUNTING AND COSTING Course H Code Name BASICS OF ACCOUNTING AND COSTING Category H										HUI	MAN	ITIES				L 2	T F 1 (· C) 3
Pre-requisite Courses Nil Progressive Courses																		
Course Of	Durse Offering Department Faculty of Management Data Book / Codes / Standards Nil																	
Course I	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to: Program Outcomes (PO)																	
CLR-1 :	Understand the funda	mentals of A	Accounting				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Gain knowledge on th	e basics an	d preparation of statutory financ	cial statements			е		f	s of		ety			¥		0	
CLR-3 :	Learn to analyse the fi	inancial sta	tements using ratios				rledg		ent o	tions	je	soci			Wo		ance	
CLR-4 :	Understand the import	tance of cos	sting and the method of prepara	ation of cost sheet			Von	lysis	opme	stiga Iems	Usaç	and	~~		eam	ы	& Fin	aminç
CLR-5 :	Study the technique of	f marginal c	costing and budgetary control				ring I	Ana	level	inve prob	Tool	neer	nent bility		al & T	icati	Agt. 8	g Lea
CLR-5: Study the technique of marginal costing and budgetary control								olem	ign/c	iduct	lem	eng	ironr taina	S	vidua	Inwu	ect	Lon
Course C	Dutcomes (CO):	A	t the end of this course, learner	s will be able to:			Eng	Prol	Des solu	Con	Мос	The	Env Sus	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Acquire the knowledge	on foundat	tions of accounting and account	ting cycle			2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	3
CO-2:	Acquire the ability to pr	repare statu	tory financial statements				-	-	-	3	3	-	3	1	2	3	3	3
CO-3:	CO-3: Analyse the financial statements using ratios							3	2	3	2	-	3	-	3	2	3	-
CO-4: Appreciate the concepts of Cost accounting systems								-	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	3	3
CO-5:	CO-5: Apply the techniques of marginal costing and budgetary control - 3 2 2 3 2 2 - 2 3 2 2												2					
Unit-1:	Unit-1:																	
Introduction	n to Accounting: Conce	pts and Co	nventions - Financial Statemen	ts: Significance, interpretation – Accounting	proces	ss: steps in ac	countir	g cycle	, Bookk	eeping, l	Reco	rd Ma	intenan	ce – F	Principle	s of Ac	counting	g: Basic
Types of A	ccounts, Golden rules o	of Accountin	g – Journal Entry: sample prob	lems – Ledger posting: sample problems – 1	rail Ba	alance: sample	e proble	ms – C	omputer	rized Bo	oks.							
Unit-2 :	tatamantas Tunas Signi	ificance on	d Contanto - Final Accountor P	honoration of Tradium Account problems	uith airea	nla adjuatera	nto Dro	novotio	n of D 01		4	ablan	o with a	inanta	o divotro	anta F	Ialamaa	Hour
Financial statements: Types, Significance, and Contents – Final Accounts: Preparation of Trading Account – problems with simple adjustments, Preparation of P&L account - problems with simple adjustments, Balance Sheet - problems with simple adjustments																		
problems with simple adjustments. Unit-3: 9 Hour																		
Ratio Analyses: Types, Significance and Characteristics – Benefits of Ratios – Calculation of Ratios: Profitability ratios: Gross Profit Ratio, Net Profit Ratio, ROI, ROE, ROA, EPS, PE ratio - Liquidity ratios: Current ratio, Quick																		
ratio, Interval measure (NWC ratio) - Leverage ratios: Total Debt ratio, D/E ratio, Capital Equity ratio, Interest Coverage ratio - Turnover ratios: Inventory turnover ratio, Debtor turnover, Collection period, Assets turnover, WC turnover, Case Discussion																		
turnover - Case Discussion. Unit-4: 9 Hour																		
Costing Systems – meaning of cost; Types of costs - Elements of Cost – Material, Labour and Overheads - Cost sheet – simple problem - Cost Behavior and Cost Allocation (theory); Overhead Allocation - Unit Costing,																		
Process Costing – meaning, application - Job Costing – meaning, application ; Absorption Costing – meaning, application (only theory).																		
Unit-5: 9 Hour																		
Marginal C	osting - Cost Volume Pi	rotit (CVP) /	Analysis – uses, application; C\	/P chart - Simple problems in CVP analysis;	ABC A	Analysis - Bud	gets – I	neanin	g, uses,	types (o	nly th	ieory).						

	 Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Merchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill, 13th Edition, 2017
Learning Resources	 Dr. Narayana Swamy, Financial Accounting for Managers, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021 edition
	 Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston, Fundamentals of Financial Management, 14th Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.

- S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang, Cost Accounting: Principles and Practice, Paperback, Kalyani 4. Publishers, 2014
- 5.

Case Study Materials: To be distributed for class discussion Equity research reports published by Citi group, Barkley's and HSBC on fundamental analysis; Also book titled "Balance sheet reading" by Dun and Brad street and YouTube videos on how to 6. read a Balance Sheet

Learning Assessment

			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test %)	Life Long CL (10	g Learning A-2 0%)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-			
Level 6	Create	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-			
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	100 %				

Course Designers							
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts					
1. Expert member from TCS	Dr. N. Siva Sankaran, XLRI, Jamshedpur	Dr. Maria Evelyn Jucunda. M					
2. Mr. Madhan Raj, General Manager (Audit), Hyundai Motors	Dr. Narasiman JIM Bangaloro						
India Ltd., Chennai	Di. Nalasiman, mvi Dangalore						
3. Dr. T.N. Sekhar, CA, CIMA							



Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course Code	21BTB102T	Course Name	INTRODUCTION T	TO COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY	Course Category	В			BASIC	C SCI	ENCES	;			L 2	T P 0 0	P C) 2
Pre-requi Course Course Off	site es <i>Nil</i> fering Department	Biotechr	Co- requisite Courses nology	Nil Data Book / Codes / Stand	Progre Cour Jards Nil	ssive ses	Nil										
Course L	earning Rational	le (CLR): T	he purpose of learning this cou	irse is to:						Progr	am Out	comes	(PO)				
CLR-1 : Explain the cell structure and function from its organization						1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
CLR-2 :	Define the molecula	ar and biochem	nical basis of an organism and	the impact of human genome project			۵.		of		ety			¥			
CLR-3 :	Discuss protein stru	icture and its p	prediction				ledg	ut of	ions	e	socie			Wor		ance	_
CLR-4 :	Acquire knowledge	of neurons an	d workings of the brain				ysis	bme	stigat	Jsag	and	×		eam	E	Fina	rning
CLR-5 :	Impart the knowledge	ge of immune :	system and prediction of vaccir	ines			Anal	evelo	probl	00	Teer	oility		L & L	icatio	lgt. 8	Lea
L		-	<u>·</u> ·				neer lem	gn/d	duct	em 1	engi	ainal	s	idua	unu	ect M	-ong
Course C	Outcomes (CO):	Ai	t the end of this course, learner	rs will be able to:			Engi Prob	Desi	Conc	Mod	The	Sust	Ethic	Indiv	Com	Proje	Life I
CO-1:	Correlate cell growth	h, reproduction	n, and differentiation					-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Categorize the conc	epts and princ	iples of biochemistry and relate	e their application in genomics			2 -	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Solve protein seque	nce analysis a	and biological structure prediction	on using computing techniques			2 3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Integrate neuronal n	nechanisms ar	nd computer applications that re	replicate its workings			3 2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Integrate the immun	e system and	its workings to predict vaccine	candidates			3 -	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.11.4	• • • • • •																
Cell theory	Vhitaker's kingdom	on Classification	cell organelles and their funct	tions homeostasis Replication and cell	Division tissue diffe	rentiatic	on stem c	ells and	their anr	olicatio	ons ae	netic ali	aorithr	ms		6	Hour
Unit-2 : B	Basics in biocher	mistry	oon organonoo, and then rand			- on a date		ono una		mound	5110, goi	iono arg	<u>jonan</u>	110.		6	Hour
Structure an	nd functions of carbo	ohydrates, lipid	ls, proteins, enzymes, DNA, RI	NA, and hormones. The human genome	e project, genomics, S	Sequen	ce databa	ses, BLA	ST tool.		·	·		·		-	
Unit-3: St	ructure biology															6	Hour
Protein syn	thesis, Secondary st	tructure of the	protein, Structure and function,	, Structural databases, protein visualizir	ig tools, Secondary s	tructure	e predictio	n algorith	ms							~	
Unit-4 : No	eurobiology	oin and its nor	to Artificial noural naturation	opports, and differences with biological	noural natworks	cos of /	NNN moo	hina laar	ning and	data	minina	in hiolo	<u>au</u>			6	Hour
Unit-5: Im	Init-5: Immunobiology																
Elements of	f the immune system	n, Types of the	immune response, Active and	I passive immunity, Immunoinformatics	epitope prediction to	ools										Ŭ	Tiour
1					2 N	0.1.1			147.1		A	0.1			D' 1	(F	
Learning	1. Thyagara Education	ajan S, N.Sel n 2012	vamurugan, R.A.Nazeeret.al.,	Biology for engineers McGraw Hill	3. Norman Lewis McGraw-Hill F	, Gabi I ducatio	vindi vvail n. 2007	e, Lee R.	waite ei	t.al., A	Applied	Cell an	a Mol	ecular	вююду	tor Eng	gineers.
Resources	Resources 2. Parish, and Twyman, Instant notes, Bioinformatics, Westhead (1st edition), Bios Scientific 4. Teresa K. Attwood, David Parry-Smith, Introduction to Bioinformatics, Pearson Education, 2001					ood, Da	on to E	Bioinfor	matics.	Pears	son Edi	ication.					

Learning Assessment	Learning Assessment								
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Sum	mativo		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CL/ (10	ı Learning A-2 — D%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-		
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	5%	-	-	-		
	Total 100 % 100 % 100 %								

Course Designers									
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts							
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. Priya Swaminathan, SRM IST							
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. Jagannathan K SRM IST							

Course21BTB103TCourseCourseCodeNameBIOLOGYCategory			I	В			BASI	C SC	IENC	ES			L 2	T 0	P C 0 2							
Pre-requ Course	isite es	Nil			Co- requisite Courses	Nil			Prog Cou	ressiv urses	ve Nil	1										
Course Of	fering	Department	Biotec	hnology			Data Book / Codes / Star	ndards	Nil													
Course I	earni	no Rationa	le (CLR):	The pur	pose of learning this c	ourse is to:									Prog	ram (Dutcome	s (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Descri	ibe the cell st	ructure and f	unction and	d its organization						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Explai	n the molecu	lar and bioch	emical bas	sis of an organism						0			of		ity			~			
CLR-3 : Acquire knowledge of microbial implications in disease and in health							ledge		int of	ions	е	socie			Wor		ance	_				
CLR-4 : Define biosensors and its environmental and clinical applications						Anow	lysis	opme	stigat	Usag	and	৵ঽ৾		eam	u	& Fine	arning					
CLR-5 : Acquire knowledge of mechanical motors within the cell and biologically nontoxic biomaterials				ering I	n Ana	devel s	t inve k prok	Tool	gineer	ment ability		al & J	nicati	Mgt. 8	ig Lea							
		(20)									ginee	oblen	sign/ ution	nduc mple;	dern	e enç	viron stain	lics	lividu	num	oject	e Lor
Course C	Jutco	$\frac{\text{mes (CO):}}{"}$	<i>r. r</i>	At the er	nd of this course, lear	ners will be a	able to:				Ш	Pre	Sol	<u> 8</u> §	Mc	Ē	Su	Eth	lnc	പ്	Pro	Life
CO-1:	Explail	n cell growth,	replication, r	eproductio	n, and differentiation	with the pote	ntial of stem cells				2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Integra	ate the conce	pts and princi	iples of bio	chemistry in health						2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Relate	microbes an	d their useful	ness in hui	man health and indus	trialization					2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Apply i	the knowledg	ie on biosens iele with ennli	ors and mo	olecular motor in appli biomimotico	cations of hu	iman health and the envir	onment			3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00-0.	Elabol	ale Diomalen	ais with appli	cations in i	DIOITIITTEUCS						3	-	Z	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 :	Cell: E	Basic Unit	of Life																			6 Hour
Organelles	of cells	s, cell cycle, (Cell division a	and differe	entiation, Stem cells -	types and a	applications															
Unit-2 : N	lacro	molecules	and Metab	olism			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															6 Hour
Structure d	ot carbo	onyarates, Ilpi Ology in H	as, proteins, uman Life	enzymes, l	DNA, and RNA. Meta	bolism of giu	icose, amino acids, and Fa	atty acid; F	notosyntn	esis												
Medical Mi	crobiolo	ology III ni pav: Pathode	nic microorga	nisms [.] Ba	cteria and Virus: Antik	piotics: Vacci	nes: Environmental Micro	hioloav: In	dustrial Mi	crobio	loav											
Unit-4 :	Basic	s of Biose	nsors and	Molecula	ar Motors					0.00.0	, egy											6 Hour
Types of B	Types of Biosensors, components of biosensors, and medical applications of biosensors. Linear motors: actin and myosin, rotatory motors: flagella motor and ATPase																					
Unit-5: Ba	Unit-5: Basics of Biomaterial and its Applications 6 Hour																					
Properties	of bion	naterials, type	es of biomate	rials, biomi	imetics in dental and	bone applica	tions															
Learning Resource	1. Thyagarajan S, N.Selvamurugan, MP Rajesh, RA.Nazeer Richard W Thilagaraj, S Barathi, MK Jaganathan ., Biology for engineers McGraw Hill Education. 2012 2. Norman Lewis, Gabi Nindl Waite, Lee R. Waite et.al., Applied Cell and Molecular Biology for Engineers. McGraw-Hill Education. 2007 3. Michael J Pelczar, ECS Chan, Noel R Krieg Microbiology, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2019																					

Learning Assessment	Learning Assessment									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CL/ (10	ı Learning A-2 — D%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-			
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	5%	-	-	-			
	Total 100 % 100 % 100 %									

Course Designers								
Experts from Industry Experts from Higher Technical Institutions Internal Experts								
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. Lilly M Saleena, SRM IST						
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. S Barathi, SRM IST						

Course Code	21BTB104T	Course Name	BIOLOGY: HUMAI	N PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY	Course CategoryBBASIC SCIENCESLTPC2002													
Pre-requi	site		Co- requisite	NII		Progress	ive											
Course Off	ering Department	Biotech	hnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards	2	Nil	5 11/1											
eeulee en	oring Dopuration	Biotool	inology		·													
Course L	earning Rational	e (CLR):	The purpose of learning this cou	rse is to:							Prog	ram C	Outcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Understand basic hu	ıman body fu	inctions and life processes				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Familiarize the conc	epts of cardia	ac and nervous systems				a			of		∋ty			~			
CLR-3 : Gain knowledge about functions of respiratory and musculoskeletal systems						ledg		int of	ions	e	socie			Wor		ance	_	
CLR-4 :	Explain the structure	and function	ns of digestive systems and exc	retory systems			Non	/sis	pme	tigat ems	Jsag	and	~*		eam	L	Fina	ning
CLR-5	Attain the knowledge		eve and endocrine systems				A br	\nal}	velo	Ives	ool L	eer :	ent 8 ility		& Te	catio	gt. &	Lear
OLN-0.	CLR-5 : Attain the knowledge about ear, eye and endocrine systems			eerii	em 4	n/de ons	lex p	ш	ngin	onme inab		dual	nuni	ct∭	buo			
Course C	Jutcomes (CO):		At the end of this course learned	s will be able to:			ngin	noble	esig	puo	lode	he e	nvirc usta	thics	Idivio	omn	Dje	le L
CO-1.	Explain the human h	ody function	s and life processes				3		<u> </u>		≥	-	<u>ш</u> о -	<u>ш</u> -	-	-	-	-
CO-2 [.]	Analyze the phenom	ena taking n	lace in the cardiovascular and n	ervous system			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3 [,]	Explain the process	taking place	in the respiratory musculoskelet	al system			3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4 [,]	Elaborate the structu	ire and funct	ion of digestive and excretory s	vstems			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Summarize the struc	ture and fun	ction of vision, auditory and end	ocrine glands			3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
. <u> </u>			•															
Unit-1 : Ce	and Circulatory	System																6 Hour
The function	n of the cell, Membra	ane, resting p	potential of a cell, Action potentia	al of a cell, Phases of action potential, Prop	agation	of action p	otentials	, The G	Goldman	-Hodgkir	n-Katz	z equ	ation, Bl	ood ce	ell - com	positio	n, origin	of WBC
Blood cell -	composition, the orig	gin of platelet	t, Types of blood groups, Estima	tion of blood components														
Unit-2 : Ca	rdiovascular Syster	m and Nervo	ous System															6 Hour
Blood vesse the , Action	els – Artery, capillary potential of the neu	/ and vein, H ron, Reflex a	leart structure, Cardiac cycle, C	ardiac cycle - graphs, Cardiac output, Con	onary ci	rculation, N	lervous	system	, Organi	zation of	the t	orain,	spinal c	ord, S	tructure	, and fi	Inction	of nerve
Unit-3: R	espiratory System	and Muscul	o Skeletal System															6 Hour
Lungs-in de Structural fu	etail, Ventilator volum	nes – Adult h	numan spirogram, Mechanics of	breathing, Control of ventilation, Mechanisi	n of gas	s exchange	, Muscle	s – Sk	eletal m	uscle, Pl	hysiol	logy c	of muscl	e conti	ractions	, Slidin	g bridge	e theory,
Init-4 · Di	nestive System and	ES OF JOINTS	System															6 Hour
Salivary da	ands – Saliva. Tongu	ie – Taste. (GI tract. Digestion at the stoma	ch. Diaestion at the intestines. Accessory of	raans o	f Diaestion	. Functio	on of bi	ile. aall	bladder.	panc	reas.	Mechar	nism o	f urine t	formatio	on. Urin	e reflex.
Structure and function of skin, sweat gland, Temperature regulation																		
Unit-5: Sen	sory Organs and E	ndocrine GI	ands															6 Hour
The optic ne body, Home	erve, optic chiasm, o eostasis of calcium in	ptic tract, Vis the body	sion pathway, Structure and func	tion of ear, Auditory pathway, Endocrine Gla	ans-Ove	erall function	ns, Pituit	ary gla	nds, Pai	rathyroid	gland	ds, Ac	lrenal gl	ands,	Homeos	stasis o	f Gluco	se in the
Learning Resources	1. Sara S.C. S. 2. Ran 3. Tob	ada Subrama hand & Comp ganathan T.S in, C.E., "Bas	anyam, K. Madhavan Kutty an pany, 5th edition, 2014. S., "Textbook of human anatomy sic human anatomy", McGraw-H	d H.D. Singh, "Textbook of human physic ", S.Chand & Co. Ltd., Delhi, 5th edition, 20 ill Publishing Co. Ltd., Delhi, 2nd edition, 19	logy", 14. 97.	4 5. /	J. Gibso edition, 1 Arthur. C Compan	n, "Moc 1981. 5. Guyto y, 11th	dern phy on, John edition,	siology a E Hall, ' 2000	and a 'Textt	nator book (ny for ni of medic	urses", al phy	Blackw siology"	vell SC , W.B.	Publish Saunde	iing, 2nd rs

Learning Assessment											
			Continuous Learnin	ng Assessment (CLA)		Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forn CLA-1 Avera (50	native nge of unit test 0%)	Life Lon CL (1	g Learning A-2 – 10%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-				
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	5%	-	-	-				
	Total 100 % 100 % 100 %										

Course Designers								
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts						
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. Varshini Karthik, SRM IST						
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. P Muthu, SRM IST						

Course Code	21BTB105T (Course Name	CELL BIOLOGY Course Category			В	BASIC SCIENCES								L 2	T 0	P C 0 2	
Pre-requi Course Course Off	Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co- requisite Courses Progressive Courses Nil Data Book / Codes / Standards Nil																	
Course L	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:										Progr	am Oi	utcome	s (PO))			
CLR-1 :	Provide the basic conce	pts and un	derstanding of cell structure an	d function			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Explain the different stra	ategies of th	ne organization of organelles				2	an	of	SL					ork		e	
CLR-3 :	Familiarize the concept	s of structu	ral and functional orientation ir	n eukaryotes				S MIEC	lent	atior ems	age .	-			Μu		nanc	þ
CLR-4 :	Serve as a platform to s	tudy the mo	plecular mechanism of cellular	transport				lysis	ndo	stig	Use	and	∞ _		Fear	io	ы М	arnir
CLR-5 :	Integrate the application	s of differe	nt receptors and their role in di	seases				Ana	eve	inve ex p		nee	bility		~×	licat	lgt.	j Lei
	0 11		1					lem lee	gn/d	duct	Ш	engi	ronn aina	ş	idue	mur	ect N	ůu-
Course C	outcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learn	ers will be able to:			; 2	Prob	Desi	Conc	Mod	socie	Envii Sust	∃thic	ndiv	Com	Proje	life
CO-1:	Explicate the fundament	tals of cell b	piology.				2	2 -	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Relate cell structures an	nd functions							3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Explain the basis of cell	structure a	nd its function in cell developm	ent and death.					-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Describe the steps invol	ved in cell-	cell signaling in mammalian ce	ll systems.			-		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Critique the fundamenta	ls and relat	te with the advances in the var	ious areas of diagnostic and the	erapeutic applic	ations of cells	<u> </u>	. 3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 : Ar	Overview of Cells and	d Cell Rese	earch	nont of multicollular organisms:	Colls as oxpor	imontal modo	ls: Tool	s of coll h	iology M	lolocular	comp	ositio	n of col	ls Col	Imomb	200		6 Hour
Unit-2 · Co	I Structure and Funct	ion_I	nes, Lukaryoles and Developi	neni ol mulloellulai olganisms,	Cells as experi	intental moue	15, 1001		iology, ivi	oleculai	comp	0311101		13, 001		ane		6 Hour
Nucleus. Er	ndoplasmic reticulum. G	olai appara	tus. Lvsosomes. Mitochondria.	Chloroplasts and Peroxisomes	3													onour
Unit-3: C	ell, Structure and Fund	ction-II	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,															6 Hour
Cytoskeleto	n: Actin and myosin filar	ments, Inter	rmediate filaments and Microtu	bules; Transport of molecule; C	Cell-cell interact	ions: Adhesio	n juncti	ons, tight	junctions	s, gap jur	nction	S						
Unit-4 : Ce	ll Signaling																	6 Hour
General pri	nciples of cell signaling-l	Modes of ce	ell-cell signaling, Pathways of i	ntracellular signal transduction-	function of cell	surface recep	otors; Gl	PCR path	way, MA	PK path	way							
Unit-5: Cel	Regulation																	6 Hour
Cell divisior	n, Cell cycle and its regu	lation; Mito	sis, Meiosis; Cell death: Necro	sis, Apoptosis; Cancer-Introduc	ction to cancer,	types of canc	er, Epitl	nelial cell	cancer; S	Stem cell	ls and	its the	erapeut	tic app	lications	S.		
Learning Resources	ing 1. Channarayappa, "Cell biology," Universities Press, 2010. inccs 2. Rastogi, S.C, "Cell biology," New Age International Publishers, 2005. 3. Thyagarajan S, N.Selvamurugan, MP Rajesh, RA.Nazeer Richard W Thilagaraj, S Barathi, MK Jaganathan ., Biology for engineers McGraw Hill Education. 2012"Biology for Engineers " Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012																	

Learning Assessment													
			Continuous Learnin	Summetive									
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test 0%)	Life Long CL (10	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)							
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice						
Level 1	Remember	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-						
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-						
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-						
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-						
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-						
Level 6	Create			5%	-	-	-						
	Total	10	0 %	10	0%	100 %							

Course Designers									
Experts from Industry	Internal Experts								
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.S. Sujatha SRM IST							
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. K Venkatesan SRM IST							

Course	21MAB101T	Course		Course	В	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEDRA	Category			3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite	Nil		Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive Nil
Courses			Courses		Courses
Course Offering	Department	Mathematics		Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil

Course		Program Outcomes (PO)												
CLR-1 :	LR-1: Apply the concept of Matrices in problems of Science and Engineering						6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
CLR-2 :	Utilize Taylor series, Maxima minima, composite function and Jacobian in solving various Engineering problems	Ð		f	s of		ety			¥				
CLR-3 :	R-3 : Apply the concept of Differential Equations in problems of Science and Engineering				tions	g	soci			Mol		ance	5	
CLR-4 :	: Utilize the concepts of radius of curvature, evolute, envelope in problems of Science and Engineering				stiga	Usa	' and	ૹૣ	1	[earr	Б	& Fin	amine	
CLR-5 :	Apply the Sequences and Series concepts in Science and Engineering	iering I	m Ana	/devel ns	ct inv∈ ex prol	n Tool	ginee	nment nability		ual & J	unicati	: Mgt.	ng Lea	
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Proble	Desigr solutio	Condu comple	Moder	The er	Enviro Sustai	Ethics	Individ	Comm	Projec	Life Lo	
CO-1:	Apply the concepts of Matrices to find Eigenvalues and Eigen Vectors problems solving in Science and Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-2:	2: Apply Maxima and Minima, Jacobian, and Taylor series to solve problems in Science and Engineering				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-3:	Solve the different types Differential Equations in Science and Engineering applications	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-4:	4: Identify Radius, Centre, envelope and Circle of curvature and apply them in Science and Engineering				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-5:	Identify convergence and divergence of series using different tests in Engineering applications				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unit-1 : Matrices

Characteristic equation – Eigen values and eigen vectors of a real matrix – Properties of eigen values – Cayley – Hamilton theorem – Orthogonal reduction of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – Orthogonal matrices – Reduction of guadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformations.

Unit-2 : Functions of Several variables

Function of two variables-Partial derivatives - Total differential - Taylor's expansion with two variables up to second order terms -Maxima and Minima - Constrained Maxima and Minima by Lagrangian Multiplier - Jacobians of two Variables - Jacobians Problems - Properties of Jacobians and Problems

Unit-3: Ordinary Differential Equations

Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=0 or exponential - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=sinax or cos ax - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=polynomial Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=exponential with sinax or Cosax - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI= exponential with polynomial - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=polynomial with sinhax or coshax - Linear equations of second order variable coefficients - Linear equations of second order variable coefficients - Homogeneous equation of Euler type - Homogeneous equation of Legendre's Type - Homogeneous equation of Legendre's Type - Equations reducible to homogeneous form - Equations reducible to homogeneous form - Variation of parameters - Variation of parameters - Simultaneous first order with constant co-efficient. - Simultaneous first order with constant coefficient.

Unit-4 : Differential Calculus and Beta Gamma Functions

Radius of Curvature - Cartesian coordinates - Radius of Curvature - Polar coordinates - Circle of curvature - Centre of curvature - Evolute of a parabola - Evolute of an ellipse - Envelope of standard curves - Beta Gamma Functions - Beta Gamma Functions and Their Properties Sequences - Definition and Examples - Series - Types of Convergence - Series of Five terms - Test of Convergence - - Comparison test - Integral test

Unit-5: Sequence and Series

Series of Five terms – Test of Convergence- Comparison test – Integral test- Comparison test – Inte Exponential Series - Cauchy's Root test - Log test Log test - Alternating Series: Leibnitz test - Series of positive and Negative terms. - Absolute Convergence - Conditional Convergence

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour
	1	Erwin krevszia, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons 2006	4.	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010
Learning	2	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.	5.	G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002
Resources	3.	Veeraraian T., Engineering Mathematics for first year. Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi.2008	6.	N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008

Learning Assessment

Learning Assessment										
			Continuous Learnir		Summetive					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forn CLA-1 Avera (50	native nge of unit test 0%)	Life Lon CL (1	g Learning A-2 – 10%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	10	0 %	10	00 %	100 %				

Course Designers								
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts						
 Mr.V.Maheshwaran, CTS, Chennai, maheshwaranv@yahoo.com 	1. Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT Madras, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.A.Govindarajan, SRMIST						
	2. Dr. Y V S S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras, sryedida@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. N. Balaji, SRMIST						

Course 21MAB102T	Course		Course		BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	P	С
Code	Name	ADVANCED CALCULUS AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS	Category	В		3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite			Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	Mathematics			Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	ram C	Dutcome	es (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Determine the Double and triple Integral and apply then in problems in Science and Engineering.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Gain knowledge in interpretation of vector differentiation and vector integration which relates line integral, Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergent theorem.	bility											
CLR-3 :	CLR-3 : Identify the techniques of Laplace Transforms and inverse transform and extend them in the problems of Science and Engineering					ge	societ	ustainal		n Work		lance	D
CLR-4 :	Construct the analytic function, discuss conformal mapping and bilinear transformation in Engineering Problems	Problems V. C. La Serie and La							& Fir	arnin			
CLR-5 :	Evaluate complex integrals and power series using various theorems	eering	em Ana	n/devel	uct inve lex pro	m Tool	nginee	onment		lual & ⁻	nunicat	d Mgt.	ong Lea
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engin	Proble	Desig solutic	Condu compl	Mode	The el	Enviro	Ethics	Individ	Comn	Projec	Life Lo
CO-1:	Apply multiple integrals in solving problems in Science and Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	0-2: Analyze vector differentiation and vector integration and related theorems				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Apply Laplace transform techniques in solving Engineering problems				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Utilize complex integrals and power series in solving engineering problems	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Gain knowledge in evaluating improper integrals using Residue theorem involving problems in Science and Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 : Integral Calculus

Evaluation of double integration Cartesian and plane polar coordinates - Evaluation of double integration of plane polar coordinates. Evaluation of double integrat by changing of order of integration - Evaluation of double integral by changing of order of integration -Area as a double integral (Cartesian) - Area as a double integral (polar) - Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates -Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals -Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals -Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates -Area of triple Integral.

Unit-2 : Vector Calculus

Review of vectors in Two and Three dimensions - Gradient, divergence, - curl – Solenoidal - Irrotational fields - Vector identities -(without proof) – Directional derivatives - Line integrals - Surface integrals - Surface integrals -Volume Integrals - Green's theorem (without proof), Green's theorem (without proof), - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof), verification - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) applications to cubes. - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) – Applications to parallelepiped. - Stoke's theorems (without proof) – Verification Stoke's theorems (without proof) – Applications to cubes - Stoke's theorems (without proof) – Applications to parallelepiped only.

Unit-3: Laplace Transform

Laplace Transforms of standard functions - Transforms properties - Transforms of Derivatives and Integrals - Transform of derivatives and integrals - Initial value theorems (without proof) and verification for some problems -Final value theorems (without proof) and verification for some problems - Inverse Laplace transforms using partial fractions - Inverse Laplace transforms sing Partial fractions - Inverse Laplace transforms section shifting theorem - LT using Convolution theorem -problems only - LT using Convolution theorem -problems only -ILT using Convolution theorem -problems only -Applications of Laplace transforms for solving linear ordinary differential equations up to second order with constant coefficient only -Solution of Integral equation and integral equation involving convolution type

Unit-4 : Analytic Functions

Definition of Analytic Function- Cauchy Riemann equations - Cauchy Riemann equations - Properties of analytic function functions -Determination of analytic function using – Milne-Thomson's method - Conformal mappings: magnification -Conformal mappings: rotation Conformal mappings: inversion - Conformal mappings: reflection - Conformal mappings: reflection bilinear transformation - Cauchy's integral theorem (without proof) -Cauchy's integral theorem applications

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

Unit-5: Complex Integration 12	Hour
Cauchy's integral formulae- Problems-Taylor's expansions with simple problems - Taylor's expansions with simple problems - Laurent's expansions with simple problems- Singularities - Types of Poles and Residues - Cauchy's integral formulae-	chy's
residue theorem (without proof)- Contour integration: Unit circleContour integration: Unit circleContour integration: semicircular contourContour integration: semicircular contour.	

Learning Resources	1. 2. 3.	Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons,2006. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,2008	4. 5. 6.	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010 G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002 N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008
-----------------------	----------------	--	----------------	--

Learning Assessment										
		Sum	mativa							
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forn CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CLA (10	n Learning A-2 – D%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	Analyze 30% -		30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100 %				

Course Designers										
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts								
1. Mr.V.Maheshwaran, CTS, Chennai, maheshwaranv@yahoo.com	1. Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT Madras, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.A.Govindarajan, SRMIST								
	2. Dr.Y V S S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras, sryedida@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. N. Balaji, SRMIST								

Course Code	21PYB101J	Course Name	PHYSICS: ELECTROMA	GNETIC THEORY, QUANTUM MECHANICS NAVES AND OPTICS	, Course Category	В	BASIC SCIENCES				L 3	T 1	P C 2 5				
Pre-requ Cours	uisite Nil		Co-requis Courses	te _{Nil}	Progres Cours	sive ses											
Course Of	ffering Department	Physic	s and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes/Standar	ds Nil												
Course I	Learning Rational	e (CLR):	The purpose of learning this	course is to:						Progra	am Ou	utcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	Identify the applicat	ons of electr	ic field on materials			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Identify the applicat	ons of magn	etic field on materials			dge		: of	ns					/ork		ce	
CLR-3 :	CLR-3 : Identify the significance of quantum theory					wle	s	nent	latio ems	age				≤ E		inan	b
CLR-4 :	Create insights to th	e concepts o	of optical effects			X nc	alysi	lopr	estic	Usi	L an	× ×		Tea	ion	<u>8</u>	arni
CLR-5 :	Analyze the working	principle of	lasers and optical fibers			ring	Aná	leve	ex p	Too		nen Ibilit		al &	licat	∕lgt.	gLe
	• •						lem	gn/c tions	duct	em	eng stv	ronr aine	s	idua	Imur	ect	Long
Course (Outcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, lea	rners will be able to:		Engi	Prob	Desi solut	of co	Mod	socie	Envi Sust	Ethic	Indiv	Com	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Express the signification	nce of electi	rostatic fields			3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Analyze electromag	netic inductio	on			3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	O-3: Apply quantum mechanics to basic physical problems					3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Apply ray propagation and optical effects					3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5 [.]	Understand the types of lasers, structure and propagation properties of optical fiber and analyse its applications					.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1: Electromagnetism and Dielectrics

18 Hour

18 Hour

18 Hour

Electromagnetism- Introduction- Del, divergence, curl and gradient operations in vector calculus-Gauss divergence and Stoke's theorem-Electric field and electrostatic potential for a charge distribution-Gauss' law and its applications-Laplace's equations for electrostatic potential-Poisson's equations for electrostatic potential-Concepts of electric current-Continuity equation-Laws of magnetism-Faraday's law, Ampere's law-Maxwell's equations-Maxwell's equations in free space- Characteristics impedance - Polarizations, permeability and dielectric constant-Polar and non-polar dielectrics-Types of polarization-Frequency and temperature dependence Practice

- 1. Determination of Internal Resistance of the given cell Potentiometer
- 2. Determine dielectric constant of the sample

Unit-2: Magnetic Materials

Magnetization, permeability and susceptibility-Classification of magnetic materials-Ferromagnetism-Concepts of ferromagnetic domains-Hard and soft magnetic materials-Energy product--Ferrimagnetic materials-Ferrites-regular spinel and inverse spinel-Magnetic bubbles-Magnetic thin films-Spintronics-GMR-TMR-CMR-Garnets-Magnetoplumbites-Multiferroic materials-Applications of multiferroic materials Prices and Practice

- 1. Calibrate Ammeter using Potentiometer
- 2. Calibrate Voltmeter using Potentiometer
- 3. Determine magnetic susceptibility-Quincke's method

Unit-3:Quantum Mechanics

Introduction to Quantum mechanics- Black body radiation, Concept of Photon-Photoelectric effect, Compton effect- Explanation of wave nature of particles-de Broglie hypothesis for matter waves-Heisenberg's uncertainty principle-Application of uncertainty principle- -Born interpretation of wave function-Verification of matter wave -Physical significance of wavefunction-Time independent Schrödinger's wave equation-Time dependent Schrödinger's wave equations-Concept of harmonic oscillator-Quantum harmonic oscillator

Practice

- 1. Determine Planck's Constant
- 2. Study of I-V characteristics of a light dependent resistor (LDR)

Unit-4: Wave Optics

Introduction to interference-Introduction to diffraction-Fresnel diffraction-Fraunhofer diffraction-Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit-Fraunhofer diffraction at double slit-Fraunhofer diffraction at multiple slit-Diffraction grating-Characteristics of diffraction grating-Applications of diffraction grating-Polarization by reflection-Brewster's angle-Polarization by refraction-Malu's Law-Polarization by double refraction-Nicol Prism- Ordinary and Extraordinary Rays-Optical activity-Quarter and Half Waveplate- Circular polarization - Elliptical polarization

Practice

- 1. Determine wavelength of monochromatic light Newton's ring
- 2. Determine particle size using laser
- 3. Determine Wavelength- diffraction grating

Unit-5: Lasers and Fiber Optics

18 Hour

Absorption and emission processes-two level-Einstein's theory of matter radiation A and B coefficients-Characteristics of laser beams-Amplification of light by population inversion-Threshold population inversion-Essential components of laser system and pumping mechanisms-Nd: YAG laser-Semiconductor laser-CO2 laser:-Application of laser – Holography-Optical fiber-physical structure-Total internal reflection-Numerical aperture-Acceptance angle-Losses associated with optical fibers-Classification of optical fibers-Optical fiber communications system-Optical sensors Practice

- 1. Determine laser parameters divergence and wavelength for a given laser source
- 2. Study of attenuation and propagation characteristic-optical fiber
- 3. Mini project

Learning	1. David Jeffery Griffiths, Introduction to Electrodynamics, Revised edition, Pearson, 2013	3. David Halliday, Fundamentals of Physics, 7th edition, John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd, 2004
Resources	2. AjoyGhatak, Optics, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2012	4. Eisberg and Resnick, Quantum Physics: Of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles, 2nd Edition, 1985

Learning Assessment												
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Sum	motivo					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forn CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CL (10	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)						
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice					
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-					
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-					
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-					
Level 4	Analyze	- 30%		- 40%		- 40%		40%		30%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-			-	-					
Level 6	Create	-					-					
	Total	10	0 %	10	0%	100 %						

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta, National Physical Laboratory, guptavinay@nplindia.org	1. Prof .C. Vijayan, IITM, Chennai, cvijayan@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. C. Preferencial Kala, SRMIST
	2. Prof. S. Balakumar, Univ of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in	2. Dr. M. Alagiri, SRMIST

Course Code	21PYB102J	Course Name	SEMICONDUCTOR PHY	SICS AND COMPUTATIONAL N	IETHODS Cou	urse B gory	BASIC SCIENCES	L T P C 3 1 2 5
Pre-requis	ite		Co- requisite			Progressive		
Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil	
Course Offe	ring Department	Physics	and Nano Technology	Data Book / Code	s / Standards 🛛 🛛 🔊	Vil		

Course	urse Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:						Prog	jram (Outcom	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Introduce band gap and Fermi	level in semiconductors and how to compute those properties	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Explain the concept of carrier tr				of		Ň							
CLR-3 :	Provide an insight on semicond	dge	<u>s</u>	t of	o suo		ocieł			Vork		90		
CLR-4 :	Procure knowledge of electrical	owle		nen	gatic ns	age	od Sc			2		inar	je	
CLR-5 :	<i>R-5</i> : Develop necessary skills for low dimensional semiconductor material processing and characterization and to introduce basic of machine learning in image processing				evelopi	investi probler	Fool Us	neer ar	nent & bility		l & Tea	lication	lgt. & F	l Learn
			neer	lem	gn/d tions	duct	ern	engi	ronn aina	ß	idua	mur	act N	Long
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Prob	Desi soluf	Con	Mod	The	Envi Sust	Ethic	ndiv	Com	Proje	life
CO-1:	Understand and compute energ	y band in solids and electron occupation probability	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Understand and analyze the wo	Understand and analyze the working of optoelectronic devices						-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
CO-3:	Apply the knowledge to the dev	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
CO-4:	D-4: Understand the working mechanism of electrical and optical measurements and gain the fundamentals of TCAD				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
CO-5:	CO-5: Acquire knowledge of the low dimensional semiconductor material fabrication and characterization and gain insights of the			3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-

Unit-1 : Energy Bands in Solids

18 Hour

Introduction to Classical Free electron theory-Introduction to Quantum Free electron theory-Density of states-Concepts-Energy band in solids-Kronig-Penney model--E-k diagram-Direct and Indirect band gap-Concept of phonons-Concept of Brillouin Zone-Computational determination of Band Structure – Concepts , Eigenvalue equations-Classification of electronic materials-Fermi level-Probability of occupation-Numerical determination of probability of occupation and carrier concept to f Fermi surface of a metal-Computational determination of Fermi surface of Cu as example.

Practice

- 1. Determination of Hall coefficient of Semiconductor material
- 2. Determination of Band Gap of semiconductor-Post Office Box method

Unit-2 : Carrier Transport Mechanism in Semiconductors

Intrinsic semiconductor-Dependence of Fermi level on carrier-concentration-and temperature in Intrinsic semiconductor-Extrinsic semiconductors-Dependence of Fermi level on carrier-concentration-and temperature in extrinsic semiconductor-Extrinsic semiconductors-Dependence of Fermi level on carrier-concentration-and temperature in extrinsic semiconductors-Explanation for carrier generation-Explanation for recombination processes -Carrier transport - diffusion and drift current-Continuity equation-p-n junction-Biasing concept in p-n junction-Metal-semiconductor junction -Ohmic contact -Semiconductor materials of interest for optoelectronic devices-Photocurrent in a P-N junction diode- Light emitting diode- Classification of Light emitting diode-Optoelectronic integrated circuits-Organic light emitting diodes

Practice

- 1. Determination of Band Gap of semiconductor-Four probe method
- 2. Study of I-V characteristics of a light dependent resistor (LDR)
- 3. Study of V-I and V-R characteristics , Efficiency of a solar cell

Unit-3: Optoelectronic Properties of Semiconductors

Concept of optical transitions in bulk semiconductor- Optical absorption process-Concept of recombination process-Optical recombination process-Explanation for spontaneous emission-Explanation for stimulated emission-Joint density of states in semiconductor-Density of states for photons-Explanation of transition rates-Numerical computation of optical loss-Finite element method to calculate Photon density of states -Basic concepts of Photovoltaic-Photovoltaic effect-Applications of Photovoltaic effect-Determination of efficiency of a PV cell-Computational approach to calculate optical excitations-Example: optical excitation in BN (Boron nitride)

18 Hour

Practice

- 1. Characterization of pn junction diode (Forward and reverse bias)
- 2. Verify Inverse square law of light using a photo cell.

Unit-4 : Electrical And Optical Measurements

18 Hour

Concept of electrical measurements-Two point probe technique-Four point probe technique-linear method-Four point probe technique-Vander Pauw method-Significance of carrier density-Significance of resistivity and Hall mobility-Hot-point probe measurement-Capacitance-voltage measurements-Extraction of parameters in a diode-I-V characteristics of a diode-Introduction of TCAD in basic level- Significance of band gap in semiconductors-Concept of absorption and transmission-Boltzmann Transport Equation-Scattering Mechanisms-Monte Carlo method- Concept only-Example only Monte Carlo Methods for Solution of BTE(Boltzmann equation) Practice

- 1. Determination of electron and hole mobility versus doping concentration using GNU Octave
- 2. Determination of Fermi function for different temperature using GNU Octave
- 3. Study of attenuation and propagation characteristic of optical fiber cable using laser source

Unit-5: Low Dimensional Semiconductor Materials

18 Hour

Density of states in 2D-Density of states in 1D and 0D-Introduction to low dimensional systems-Quantum well-Quantum wire and dots-Introduction to novel low dimensional systems -CNT- properties and synthesis-Applications of CNT-Fabrication technique-CVD-Fabrication technique-PVD-Characterizations techniques for low dimensional systems-Principle of electron microscopy-Scanning electron microscopy-Transmission electron microscopy-Atomic force microscope-Computational and machine learning approach for electron microscopy image processing – Concepts, overview-Example of Graphene Practice

- 1. Plotting and interpretation of I-V characteristics of Diode GNU Octave
- 2. Determination of lattice parameters using powder XRD
- 3. Mini Project.

		-
	1. J.Singh, "Semiconductor Optoelectronics": Physics and Technology, McGraw-Hill Inc. 1995.	5. Computational Materials Science: An Introduction by June Gunn Lee, Chapter 7,
Learning	2. B. E. A. Saleh and M. C. Teich, "Fundamentals of Photonics", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2007.	Page 227- 230 (Quantum Espresso)and Page 300-307 (VASP)
Resources	3. S. M. Sze, "Semiconductor Devices" Physics and Technology, Wiley 2008.	6. Finite Element Method GouriDhatt, Emmanuel Lefrançois, Gilbert Touzot, Wiley
	4. A. Yariv and P. Yeh, Photonics:" Optical Electronics in Modern Communications", Oxford University Press, New York 2007.	Publication, ISBN: 978-1-848-21368-5

Learning Assessment	t										
			Continuous Learnii		Summetive						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forr CLA-1 Avera (5	native age of unit test 0%)	Life Long Cl (1	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory Practice Theory Practice				Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	- 40%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-			-	-				
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta, National Physical Laboratory, guptavinay@nplindia.org	1. Prof .C. Vijayan, IITM, Chennai, cvijayan@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. C. Preferencial Kala, SRMIST
	2. Prof. S. Balakumar, Univ of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in	2. Dr.S. Saurab Ghosh S, SRMIST

Course Code	21PYB104J	Course Name		PHYSICS: MECH	IANICS	Course Category	В				BASI	C SC	IENC	ES			L 3	T 1	P C 2 5
Pre-requ Cours	Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Courses Nil Progress																		
Course Of	ourse Offering Department Physics and Nanotechnology Data Book / Codes/Standards Nil																		
Course I	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:											Progr	ram O	utcome	s (PO))			
CLR-1 :	LR-1: Utilize the principles pertaining to vector mechanics and basics of vibrations to structural engineering.							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Utilize the knowledge of rigid body mechanics to identify the forces and torques to setup equations governing the complex motions in engineering structures							edge		it of	ons of		ociety			Vork		ЭС	
CLR-3 :	Apply knowledge of	statics to det	ermine the forc	es and moments in truss stru	ictures			əlvc	<u>.</u>	mer	gatic ns	age	spu			۳ ۲		inai	ing
CLR-4 :	Comprehend the fail	lure of structi	ures by identifyi	ng the principal stresses and	strains			Kn	alys	Idole	esti	I Us	er ar	iv &		Tea	tion	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	arn
CLR-5 :	Analyze the bending	types and to	orsion in structu	ral members				ering	۱An	deve	t inv k pro	Toc	ginee	men abilit		al &	nica	Mgt.	ig Le
Course (Outcomes (CO):	/	At the end of thi	s course, learners will be abl	e to:			Enginee	Problen	Design/ solution	Conduc complex	Modem	The enç	Environ Sustain	Ethics	Individu	Commu	Project	Life Lor
CO-1:	Identify the principle	of mechanic	s and vibrations	3				3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Understand the rigid	body mecha	nics in 2D and	3D				3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Apply the knowledge of free body diagram to establish equations of equilibrium to determine the internal forces in simple truss structures						SS	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Analyze the principa	l stresses an	d principal plan	es to understand the failure of	of materials.			3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Apply the concepts of axial and shear forces in torsion of circular shafts and understand the concept of simple bending in beams						3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unit-1: Vector Algebra and Vibrations

Introduction to vector analysis- Scalar quantities & vector quantities- Transformation of scalars and vectors- Transformation of scalars and vectors under rotation transformation- Forces in nature- Newton's laws- Form invariance of Newton's second law- Solving Newton's equations of motion in polar coordinates- Fundamentals of simple harmonic motion- Harmonic oscillator- Damped harmonic motion- Different cases-over critically and lightly damped oscillators- Fundamentals of vibrations- Resonance- Application of resonance-Dampers and its types

Practice

- 1. Determine acceleration due to gravity using Bifilar pendulum
- 2. Determine the restoring force per unit extension of a spiral spring by dynamical method

Unit-2: Rigid Body Mechanics

Definition and motion of a rigid body in the plane- Rotation in the plane- Kinematics in a coordinate system rotating in the plane- Kinematics in a coordinate system translating in the plane- Angular momentum about a point of a rigid body in planar motion- Euler's laws of motion- Euler's law- Describing rigid body motion-(Euler's equation of motion)- Precession of a body- Precession of a spinning top- Introduction to three-dimensional rigid body motion-Distinction from two-dimensional motion- Two- dimensional motion in terms of angular velocity vector, its rate of change- Two- dimensional motion in terms of Moment of inertia tensor- Three-dimensional motion of a rigid body - coplanar manner- Rod executing conical motion with center of mass fixed- Conical pendulum -Time period and tension in a string

Practice

- 4. Determine acceleration due to gravity-Compound bar pendulum
- 5. Determine spring constant-Expansion of a helical spring
- 6. Determine the coefficient of Static friction

Unit-3: Equilibrium and Stability of Rigid Structures

Introduction to rigid body- Free body diagrams with examples- Reactions at supports and connections for a two dimensional structure- Examples on modeling of typical joints- Equilibrium of a rigid body in two dimensions-Condition for equilibrium in two dimensions- Equilibrium of a rigid body in three dimensions- Condition for equilibrium in three dimensions- Friction- limiting cases- Friction- non limiting cases- Force-displacement relationship-

18 Hour

18 Hour

Simple illustration of force displacement- Geometric compatibility for small deformations- Illustrations based on axially loaded members- Introduction to trusses, Planar and Space trusses- Types of Bridge and Roof trusses-Truss Analysis -Statically determinate/Indeterminate- Method of Joints

Practice

- 1. Determine Moment of inertia and angular acceleration with precision pivot bearing
- 2. Determine moment of inertia and angular acceleration- Gyroscope

Unit-4: Deformation and Failure of Materials

Concept of stress at a point- Plane stress- Transformation of stresses at a point- Principal stresses- Mohr's circle of stress- Concept of strain at a point- Plane strain- transformation of strain at a point- Principal strains- Mohr's circle of strain- Strain gauges and its applications - Strain Rosettes and its types- Concepts of elasticity, plasticity- Failure of materials-Causes and types of failure- Concepts of fracture and yielding- Brittle and Ductile fracture-Mechanism of ductile fracture- Idealization of one dimensional stress-strain curve- Generalized Hooke's law with thermal strains for isotropic materials- Characteristics of elasticity Practice

- 1. Measurement of free fall-Dynamics method
- 2. Determine rigidity modulus-Torsional pendulum
- 3. Determine rigidity modulus using static torsion

Unit-5: Force in Beams and Shafts

18 Hour

18 Hour

Force analysis -axial force- Force analysis -shear force, bending moment- Twisting moment diagrams of slender members- Twisting moment diagrams of slender members (without singularity function)- Torsion of circular shafts-Definition of torsion, effects of torsion- Generation of shear stresses- General Torsion equation -Theory of Uniform Bending- Theory of non-uniform Bending- Moment-curvature relation in pure bending of beams with symmetric cross-section- Bending stress, Shear stress- Cases of combined stresses- Concept of strain energy- Strain energy due to axial loading- Strain energy due to shear loading- Strain energy due to torsion- Modulus of toughness and resilience- Strain energy and complementary strain energy for simple structural elements

Practice

- 1. Determine Young's modulus-non-uniform bending
- 2. Determine Young's Modulus-Uniform Bending
- 3. Mini Project

 Learning
 1.Mahendra K Verma, Introduction to Mechanics, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2016

 Resources
 2.J. L. Meriam, Engineering Mechanics – Dynamics, 7th edition, Vol. 2, Wiley Publishers, 2012

3.J. P. Den Hartog, Mechanics, Dover Publications Inc., 1961

4.E.P. Popov, Engineering Mechanics of Solids, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; 2nd edition, 2002.

Learning Assessment																							
			Continuous Learnin	Summetive																			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test 0%)	Life Long CL (10	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)																	
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice																
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-																
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-																
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-																
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	- 40%		30%	-																
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-																
Level 6	Create	-	-																			-	-
	Total	100 % 100 %																					

Course Designers

Experts from Industry			om Higher Technical Institutions	Internal E	xperts
1.	Dr. D.K. Aswal, National Physical Laboratory, dkaswal@nplindia.org	1.	Prof. V. Subramanian, IITM, Chennai, manianvs@iitm.ac.in	1.	Dr.K.D.Nisha, SRMIST
				2.	Dr.R.Annie Sujatha, SRMIST

Course Code	21CYB101J	Name		CHEMISTRY	Course	В	BASIC SCIENCES					3	1	2 5			
Pre-requ Cours	iisite <i>Nil</i> es		Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progre Cour	ssive Nil ses											
Course Of	ffering Department	Chemis	stry	Data Book / Co	des / Standards Nil												
Course I	Learning Rationa	le (CLR):	The purpose of learning this c	ourse is to:						Prog	ram C	Outcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	<i>LR-1</i> : Exploit the periodic properties of elements for bulk property manipulation towards technological advancement and interpret water quality parameters						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Address concepts related to electrochemistry, such as corrosion, using thermodynamic principles and measure the acidic strength and redox notentials of aqueous solution											lity					
CLR-3 :	3: aciding the reactions to adjust solution 3: acidic strength and conductance of aqueous solution							nt of	ons of		society	itainabi		Nork		nce	
CLR-4 :	Brief outline, reaction	on types and a	pplications of polymers and de	termine average molecular w	eight of the polymer	- Mo	SI.	iemei	igati ms	sage	s pu	Sus		am	_	Fina	ing
CLR-5 :	Properties, surface aqueous solution	characterizatio	on and applications of advance	d engineering materials and	measure the acidic strength of	ring Kn	Analys	develop s	investi	Tool U	ineer a	nent &		al & Te	nicatior	dgt. & I	g Learr
	•		_			inee.	blem	sign/c	Iduct	lern	eng	ironr	cs	vidua	nmu	ect	Long
Course (Dutcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, lear	ners will be able to:		Eng	Prol	Des solu	Cor	Moc	The	Env	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1.	Rationalize bulk pro	perties usina i	periodic properties of elements	evaluate water quality para	neters like hardness and alkalir	ity 3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	aqueous solution	enir	٩u	s de	ъ т. Х	Ĕ	gine	me		a	nic	Mg	 D
		inee	olen	ign/	iduc iple;	lern	enç	iron	S	vidu	nmu	ect	Lo Lo
Course (Dutcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prol	Des solu	Con	Moc	The	Env	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Rationalize bulk properties using periodic properties of elements, evaluate water quality parameters like hardness and alkalinity	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Utilize the concepts of thermodynamics in understanding thermodynamically driven chemical reactions, determine acidic strength and redox potentials of aqueous solution	3	3	3	-	-	-	I	-	I	-	-	-
CO-3:	Perceive the importance of stereochemistry in synthesizing organic molecules applied in pharmaceutical industries, determine acidic strength and conductance of aqueous solution	-	3	3	2	-	-	I	-	I	-	-	-
CO-4:	Utilize the concepts of polymer processing for various technological applications, determine average molecular weight of the polymer	3	-	3	3	-	-	I	-	I	-	-	-
CO-5:	Analyze the importance of advanced processing techniques towards engineering applications and measure the acidic strength of aqueous solution	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 : Periodic properties

0 1 0 X D 1 0 1

Coordination numbers and geometries - Crystal field theory - Octahedral & Tetrahedral complexes - Optical & magnetic properties of transition metal complexes - Isomerism in transitional metal compounds - Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals - variations of orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table - Electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes - ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity - Hard soft acids and bases

Practice:

- 1. Determination of the amount of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide in a mixture by titration
- 2. Determination of hardness (Ca2+) of water using EDTA Complexometry method.

Unit-2 : Use of free energy in chemical equilibria

Thermodynamic functions: Energy, Entropy and free energy - Estimation of entropy & free energies - Free energy and emf. Cell potentials - The Nernst equation and applications - Acid base, oxidation reduction - Solubility equilibria - Corrosion - Free energy of a corrosion reaction - Pourbaix diagram Salient Features and phase diagram for Iron Practice:

- 1. Determination of strength of an acid by Conductometry.
- 2. Determination of ferrous ion using potassium dichromate by Potentiometric titration

Unit-3: Stereochemistry and Organic reactions

18 Hour

45

18 Hour bility

18 Hour

- - -

Representations of 3 dimensional structures - structural isomers and stereoisomers - configurations and symmetry and chirality - enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis - Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization and ring openings - Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule. Practice:

1. Estimation of amount of chloride content of a water sample.

2. Determination of the strength of a mixture of acetic acid and hydrochloric acid by Conductometry

Unit-4 : Polymers

18 Hour

Introduction to concept of macromolecules - Tacticity - Classification of Polymers - Thermoplastics, Thermosets and Elastomers - Types of Polymerization - Important addition and condensation polymers – synthesis and properties – Polypropylene, polystyrene, PVC, Teflon, Nylon, PET, Polyurethane and Synthetic rubber, Conducting polymers – introduction, types – n and p doping, examples (polyacetylene and P3HT), applications Practice:

1. Determination of molecular weight of polymer by viscosity average method.

Unit-5: Advanced Engineering Materials

18 Hour

Mechanical properties of solid – stress-strain relationship - Tensile strength, Hardness, Fatigue, Impact strength, Creep – Composite materials - introduction - Types of composites - Fibre Reinforced Composites. Particle Reinforced Composites. Metal Matrix Composites. Ceramic Matrix Composites. Examples and applications. Surface Characterisation techniques - XRD and XPS. Practice:

1. Determination of strength of an acid using pH meter.

			4.	Peter W. Atkins, Julio de Paula, James Keeler, Physical Chemistry, 11th ed., Oxford publishers,
	1.	B. H. Mahan, R. J. Meyers, University Chemistry, 4th ed., Pearson publishers, 2009.		2021
Learning	2.	M. J. Sienko, R. A. Plane, Chemistry: Principles and Applications, 3rd ed., McGraw-	5.	K. P. C. Vollhardt, N. E. Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function 7thed., Freeman, 2014
Decouroos		Hill publishers, 1980	6.	W. D. Callister, D. G. Rethwisch, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, 8th ed.,
Resources	3.	B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin, M. S. Krishnan, Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book)		Wiley, 2009
		http://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/	7.	7. J. C. Kuriacose, J. Rajaram, Chemistry in Engineering and Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill
				Education 1984

Learning Assessment									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Sum	notivo		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forn CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CL (10	ı Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	10%	-	-	20%	10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	40%	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100)%		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia, ravianalytical@gmail.com	1. Prof. G. Sekar, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST
2. Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager, Encube Ethicals Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	2. Prof. Kanishka Biswas, JNCASR Bengaluru, kanishka@jncasr.ac.in	2. Dr. K. Ananthanarayanan, SRMIST



Course Code	Course 21CYM101T Course M NON CREDIT Code Name ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE Category M NON CREDIT						Т			L 1	T 0	P C 0 0						
Pre-requisi Courses	te Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progres Cours	ssive ses	e Nil											
Course Offer	ring Department Chemistry	,	Data Book / Codes	/ Standards	Nil													
C I						٦ ר								- (DO)				
Course Lea	arning Rationale (CLR): 11	ne purpose of learning this constrained the second control moose	DUISE IS TO: uros of onvironmontal air and wat	tor pollution			1	2	2	4	-rogr	ram C		s (PU)	0	10	11	10
CLR-T: AC		es, effects and control measu	res of early thermal and rediction	nellution		┥┝	1 0	2	ر ۴	4	З	0	/	8	9 - <u>¥</u>	10	11	12
CLR-2. Acquire knowledge on various causes, ellects and control measures of soil, thermal and radiation politition							ledg		nt o	ions ns	e				Mol		ance	_
CLR-3: AC	cquire knowledge on various proce					_	MOL	sis	pme	ligat bler	sag	pug			am	c	Fina	ning
CLR-4 : 10	entify sources, disposal and treatm	nent methods of solid waste	management			_	g K	Jaly	/elol	vest		er a	nt & lity		& Te	atio	t. &	ean
CLR-5 : Identify sources, disposal and treatment methods of biomedical waste management					erin	пA	/de/ IS	ct in plex	٩ <u>۲</u>	gine	iabil		s ler	unic	Mg	ng L		
							gine	ble	sign utio	npu	den	e en sietv	viror stair	lics	ivid	Ē	ject	эLо
Course Ou	tcomes (CO): Ai	t the end of this course, learr	ners will be able to:				Ш	Pro	De sol	e C	₽ E	ц Ч	En: Su:	苗	pul	රි	Pro	Life
CO-1: AI	nalyze the sources, effects and cor	ntrol measures of environme	ntal air pollution				3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2: Ar	nalyze causes, effects and control	measures ,of soil, thermal ar	nd radiation pollution				3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3: EX	xplain the processes involved in wa	aste water treatment and inve	estigate the cause of a local pollu	uted site			-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4: III	ustrate the treatment methods invo	lived in solid waste manager	nent and investigate the impact in	n local areas			-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5: III	ustrate the treatment methods invo	nived in diomedical waste ma	inagement and investigate the im	ipact in local are	as		-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Unit 4 . Emil		- 4 D- 11 41																2
Unit-1 : Envi	ronmental Segments, Air and Wa	ater Pollution	are Air Dellution Courses Effe	ata anid rain a		Janla	tion or	d ara a	nhauaa	offect Cr	ntral	1		f air na	Ilution	Course	o offee	5 Hour
control measu	ir segments Structure of atmospheric ires of Water pollution	re - Composition of atmosph	ere - Air Pollution Sources - Ene	cis – acio faiti, o	zone layer u	iepie	ellon an	ia gree	nnouse	eneci Co	Dritroi	mea	isures o	air po	iiulion -	Source	es, enec	is and
Unit-2 : Soil,	Thermal and Radiation Pollution	า																3 Hour
Determination	of BOD and COD - Determination	of TDS and trace metals - S	Sources, effects and control meas	sures of Soil poll	ution - Sour	ces,	effects	and co	ontrol m	easures	of Th	erma	al pollutio	on - So	urces a	nd effe	cts of R	adiation
pollution - Col	ntrol measures of Radiation pollution	on																
Unit-3: Waste	e Water Treatment																	3 Hour
Waste water t	treatment - Introduction - Primary t	reatment - Secondary treatm	ent - Tertiary treatment - Activity	r: Visit to a local p	olluted Urba	an/R	Rural/In	dustria	l/Agricul	tural site								
Unit-4 : Solia	l Waste Management																	3 Hour
Solid waste n	nanagement - Types – Effects - Pr	ocess of waste managemen	t - Disposal methods, Open dum	ping, Engineered	l land filling,	Cor	npostir	ıg, Inci	neration	- Activity	/: Mo	nitori	ing solid	waste	manag	ement i	n local a	areas
Unit-5: Biom	nedical Waste Management																	3 Hour
Biomedical W	aste Management- Definition and a compart	Effects - Categories of biome	edical waste - Process of biomed	lical waste mana	gement - Tr	eatn	nent an	d dispo	osal met	hods - A	ctivity	y: Vis	it a hos	oital to	underst	tand the	e biome	dical
wasie mandy	טווטווו.																	
Learning Resources 1. Erach Bharucha, Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, 2nd ed., UGC 3. R.Jeyalakshmi, Principles of Environmental Science, Devi publications, 2nd ed., 2008. Learning Resources 2. Kamaraj. P, Arthanareeswari. M, Environmental Science–Challenges and Changes, 6th ed., Sudhandhira Publications, 2013 3. R.Jeyalakshmi, Principles of Environmental Science, Devi publications, 2nd ed., 2008.																		

Learning Assessment											
			Con	tinuous Learning As:	sessment (CLA)						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forma CLA (405	ative 1-1 %)	Life long le CLA (40%	earning -2 6)	Sum (2	mative 20%)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	10%	-	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	20%	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	100	%	100	%	1(00%		-		

Course Designers										
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts								
1. Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia,	1 Prof. G. Sekar, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm ac in	1 Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST								
ravianalytical@gmail.com										
2. Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager, Encube Ethicals Pvt. Ltd.,	2 Prof Kanishka Riswas INCASP Rongaluru, kanishka@incasr.ac.in	2 Dr. K. K. P. Datta SPMIST								
Mumbai, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	2. FTOL Natilistika Diswas, JNCASN Deligalutu, katilistika@jiteast.ac.in									

Course Code	21LEM101T	Course Name	e CONSTITUTION OF INDIA Course Category					N	1			N	ON C	REDI	Т			L 1	T 0	P C 0 0	
Pre-requis Course Course Off	site s <i>Nil</i> ering Department	English	h and Foreig	Co- requisite Courses In Languages	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standa	ords	Progre Cou	essivo Irses	e Nil											
Course L	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to: Program Outcomes (PO)																				
CLR-1: Understand the basics of Constitution of India – meaning, nature, fundamental right and duties.																					
CLR-2:	Explain the parliame	entary system	of the gove	ernment and the rela	ationship bet	ween the governments				lge		of	st					ork		e	
CLR-3: Detail the powers and functions of Central government								wled		ient	atior ems	age	-			Ми		nanc	þ		
CLR-4 : Detail the powers and functions of State government							Kno	lysis	ndo	stig	Use	r ano	∞		Fear	io	к К	arnir			
CLR-5 : Create an awareness in learners about the kinds of local administrations, Election Commission and Political Dynamics					ing	Ana	eve	inve ex p	Tool	neel	nent bility		8	licat	Agt.) Le					
LL										neei	lem	gn/d	duct	ш	engi stv	ronn aina	s	idue	mur	ect N	Lonç
Course O	outcomes (CO):		At the end	of this course, lear	ners will be a	ble to:				Engi	Prob	Desi solut	of cc	Mod	The	Envi Sust	Ethic	Indiv	Com	Proje	Life
CO-1:	Define the meaning	and nature c	of constitutio	on of India, its funda	mental rights	and duties.		-		-	-	-	-	-	2		-	-	-	-	3
CO 2:	Demonstrate the pow	wers of Presi	ident, Vice P	President, Prime Mir	nister, the pro	ocess of Parliamentary System	m and the	relation		-	-	-	-	-	2		-	-	-	-	3
CO-2.	between the governi	ments														 					
CO-3:	Analyze the powers	of State Legi	islature and	Inter-state relation						-	-	-	-	-	3		-	-	-	-	3
CO-4:	Incorporate the syste	em of Grassr	oot Democra	acy						-	-	-	-	-	3	- !	<u> </u>	-	-	-	3
CO-5:	Compile the power a	and process o	of Election C	commission and Po	litical Dynam	ics				-	-	-	-	-	3		-	-	-	-	3
Unit-1 : Co	nstitutional Framew	work																			3 Hour
Historical Ba	ackground, Salient F	eatures of th	e Constitutio	on, Preamble, Unio	n and its Ten	ritory, Citizenship, Fundamer	tal Rights,	Fundam	nental	I Duties	s, Amei	ndment	of the C	onsti	tution	, Systen	ns of G	lovernm	ent		
Unit-2 : Un	ion Government						<u> </u>					0	•								3 Hour
President, V	lice-President, Prime	e Minister, Ur	nion Council	l of Ministers, Parlia	ament, Parliai	mentary Committees, Centre	State Rela	ationship	os, Un	ion Jud	diciary ·	- Suprer	ne Cour	t of li	ndia						2 1
Unit-3: St	ate Administration	Council of Mi	iniatora Stat	ta Lagialatura Intar	Stata Dalati	anahina Stata Iudiaiany Uia	hoourt														3 Hour
Governor, C	20vernor, Chiet Minister, State Council of Ministers, State Legislature, Inter-State Relationships, State Judiciary - High court.																				
District's Ad	District's Administration Head Mayor Chairman Elected Representatives Panchavat Rai Municipalities Municipal Corporation																				
Unit-5: Flee	tion Provisions an	nd Fmergenc	v Provision	ns	anonayat N	aj, municipanties, municipar c	νοιροιατιοι	<u>'</u>													3 Hour
Election Col	mmission of India- C	Composition, I	Powers and	Functions and Elec	ctoral Proces	s, Anti-Defection Law. Types	of Emerge	ency-Gro	ounds	, Proce	edure, L	Duration	and Eff	fects							onour
																					······
Learning	1. M Laxmikanti	h, Indian Poli	ity, Mc Graw	/ Hill Publications, 2	2019.																
Resources	2. D D Basu, Ini	troduction to	the Constitu	ition of India. Lexis	Nexis, 2020.																

Learning Assessment											
			Con	tinuous Learning As	sessment (CLA)			Summative Final Examination (0% weightage)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Averag (20	ative ge of unit test %)	Life Long L CLA (60%	_earning 2 – 6)	Sum (2	mative 20%)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	100%	-	100%	-	100%	-	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	100	%	100	%	1(00%		-		

Course Designers			
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Ex	xperts
1. Mr. Y. S. Kiran Kumar, Robert Bosch, Bangalore.	1. Dr. S. Soundiraraj, Professor and Head, Dept.of English, College of Engineering, Anna University Guindy Campus, Chennai	1.	Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Dean of Academics Affairs & Head, Dept.of English, Ehiraj College for woman, chennai	2.	Mr. G. Sugumar, SRMIST

Course Code	21PDM101L Course PROFESSIONAL SKILLS AND PRACTICES	Course Category	М			NO	N CR	EDIT			L 0	T 0	P C 2 0
Pre-requis Course	site Co- requisite Sile Courses Nil	Progre Cour	essive ses	Nil									
Course Off	ering Department Career Development Center Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil											
Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					F	Progra	am Outcon	es (PO))			
CLR-1 :		1 2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9	10	11	12		
CLR-2 :	Identify professional behavior and apply creative ideas			dge	of	su "				/ork		е	
CLR-3 :	Adopt success habits and develop people skills			v kec	nent	atio	age	5		≥		nan	Б
CLR-4 :	Become efficient in communication and problem-solving		11	Kno	udoli	stig	Us	80		Tear	tion	& Fi	arni
CLR-5: Enhance necessary critical thinking skills that helps in solving problems amongst groups						ex p	Tool	ment bilit		- 8 IE	licat	vlgt.	g Le
			-	inee	ign/c tion:	duct	emo	etv ironr tainć	s	/idué	Inmu	ect	Lon
Course O	Putcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:			Engi	Desi solu	of cc	Mod	Envi Sust	Ethi	Indiv	Corr	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Analyze productive and successful habits				-	-	-		-	3	-	-	3
CO-2:	Develop professionalism and discover the creative self				-	-	-		-	3	3	-	3
CO-3:	Acquire inter personal skills and be an effective goal-oriented team player				-	-	-		-	3	3	-	3
CO-4:	Realize the importance of communication within a team				-	-	-		-	3	3	-	3
CO-5:	Acquire communication and problem-solving skills.				-	-	-		-	3	-	-	3
F													
Unit-1 :													6 Hour
Orientation	to the course – IKIGAI – SWOT analysis – JOHARI window – DISC profile – Personal branding – Profile building	g											C Llaur
Unit-2 :	nainearing Obellanging the self Kubler Dees concent Etiquette & greening Creativity & Innovations SCA		ian Th	inking A	Had Moor	ing Cro	-tivity	Challong					6 Hour
Attitude reel	ngineering – Chailenging the seil – Rubier Ross concept – Euquette & grooming Creativity & innovations – SCAI	MPER – Desi	ign in	іпкіпу – п	ппа марр	ing – Cre	ativity	Challenge	•				6 Hour
Internerson	al skills – Think win y win attitude – Evnertation Management – Emotional Intelligence												0 11001
Collaborativ	e Skills – Teamwork – Networking - Leadership – Time management												
Unit-4 :													6 Hour
Decision Ma	ecision Making – 6 Thinking Hats – Problem Solving skills – Fish bone Theory												
Conflict Mar	onflict Management – Approaches – Brainstorming vs Painstorming – Group Discussions – Case Study												
Unit-5:													6 Hour
Video Profile	e – Extempore – Gratitude – Blue ribbon ceremony												
Learning Resources	1. Covey Sean, Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998 4. Héctor 2. Thomas A Harris, I am ok, You are ok, New York-Harper and Row, 1972 5. Kenn 3. Carol Dweck, Mindset, The New Psychology of Success, Random House Pub. 2006 6. Ange	or García,Fra eth Blanchar la Duckworth	ncesc d, The n,Grit, mic Ha	Miralles, One Min Why pass	lkigai: The ute Manag ion and re dom Hous	a Japanes ger, Harpe silience a e 2021	e seci ercollir re the	ret to a lor ns, 2014 e secrets to	g and h succes	nappy life ss, Verm	e, Peng nilion, 2	uin Boo 017	ks, 2017

Learning Assessment											
			Con	tinuous Learning Ass	essment (CLA)						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forma CLA (305	ative 1-1 %)	Forma CLA-2 (30%	tive ? — .)	Sum (4	mative !0%)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	15%	-	10%	-	10%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	15%	-	10%	-	10%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	15%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	15%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
	Total	100	%	100 9	6	1(00%		-		

Course Designers										
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts								
1. Ms. Sudha Mahadevan, Career Launcher, sudha.m@careerlauncher.com	1. Mr. Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP, nsinha.alexander@gmail.com	1. Mr. P. Priyanand, SRMIST								
2. Mr Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com	2. Dr.Dinesh Khattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com	2. Mrs. M. Kavitha,, SRMIST								

Course Code	urse 21PDM102L Course Course ode Name GENERAL APTITUDE Course					Course Category	М			N	ON CREE	DIT			L 0	T 0	P C 2 0					
Pre-requi Course Course Off	re-requisite Courses Co- requisite Nil Pr Courses Pr urse Offering Department Career Development Center Nil Outset																					
Course L	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The number of learning this course is to:										Program	Outcom	es (PO))								
CIR-1	Recanitulate fundar	ental mather	matical concepts and skills				1	2	3	4	5 6	7										
CLR-2 ·	Hone grammar skills	to write erro	or-free sentences				e e	-	of	s v	5 0	,	0	, Y	10	Ð	12					
CLR-3 :	Sharpen logical reas	oning throug	h skillful conceptualization,				vled		ient (ation ems	ge			n Wo		Janc	Ð					
CLR-4 :	Identification of relat	ionships betv	ween words based on their funct	tion. usage and characteris	tics		- Que	lysis	ndo	stig	Use and	৵		「ear	u	E S	arnir					
CLR-5 :	Nurture passion for e	enrichina voc	abularv	, <u>g</u> .			ing –	Ana	evel	inve ex pi	Lool	bility		1&1	icati	lgt.	Lea					
	1	Ŭ	,					lem	gn/d ions	duct	em engi	ronn aina	ş	idua	mur	sct N	onc					
Course C	Outcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learn	ers will be able to:			Engi	Prob	Desi solut	Conc of co	Mod	Envi	Ethic	ndiv	Com	Proje	life I					
CO-1:	Build a strong base	in the fundar	nental mathematical concepts				-	3	-	-		-	-	3	-	-	2					
CO-2:	Identify the approacl	hes and strate	egies to solve problems with sp	eed and accuracy			-	-	-	-		-	-	3	-	-	3					
CO-3:	Enhance lexical skill	s through sys	stematic application of concepts	and careful analysis of styl	le, syntax, semantics	and logic	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	3	-	3					
CO-4:	Collectively solve pro	oblems in tea	ams and groups				-	3	-	-		-	-	3	3	-	2					
CO-5:	Build vocabulary and	d grammar th	rough methodical approaches				-	-	-	-		-	-	3	3	-	3					
Unit-1 :	Antonyms -Tenses	- Voices - S	Simple Equations - Age Problem	ns - Ration Proportion & Va	ariation												6 Hour					
Unit-2 ·	- Antonyins - renses	- 10/063 - 0	Simple Equations – Age i Toblen														6 Hour					
Sentence A	rrangement – Comr	nonlv Confusi	ing Words – Linear Arrangemen	t – Circular Arrangement –	Selection and Distril	oution											onour					
Unit-3:	U		0 0	U													6 Hour					
Percentage	– Profit and loss – C	Closest Mean	ning – Word Analogy – Types of	Sentences – Phrasal Verbs	S																	
Unit-4 :																	6 Hour					
Simple and	Compound Interest	– Blood Rela	tions – Odd Words – Question	Tags – Conditional Clauses	3																	
Unit-5:																	6 Hour					
Direction se	ense – Average – Co	nditional Clai	uses – Reading Comprehensior	1																		
Learning Resources	1. Nishit K. Sinh 2. Dinesh Khatt 3. Charles Harr House Reference	aa, The Pears ar-The Pears ington Elstor, ce, 2002	son Guide to Quantitative Aptitu son Guide to QUANTITATIVE A Verbal Advantage: Ten Easy S	de and Data Interpretation PTITUDE for competitive ex teps to a Powerful Vocabul	for the CAT 4. Noi xaminations 5. Fra lary, Random 6. Ma	man Lewis, I nklin GRE W rehension G nhattan Prep	How to R /ord List, rail, Wiley GRE : R	ead Bet 3861 Gl , 2016 eading	ter and F RE Word Compr <u>e</u> f	Faster, G Is, Frank nensio <u>n</u> a	oyal, 4th lin Vocab and Essay	Edition System, /s, 5th E	2014V dition	Viley's (GMAT F	Reading	1					

Learning Assessment													
			Con	tinuous Learning Ass	essment (CLA)								
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forma CLA-1 Averag (305	ative le of unit test %)	Formai CLA-2 (30%	tive ? — .)	Sum (4	mative !0%)	Final Examination (0% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	-	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-	-				
Level 2	Understand	-	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-	-				
Level 3	Apply	-	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-	-				
Level 4	Analyze	-	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-				
	Total	100	%	100 9	%	10	00%	-					

Course Designers											
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts									
1. Mr.Pratap Iyer, Study Abroad Mentors,pratap.iyer30@gmail.com	1. Mr Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP, nsinha.alexander@gmail.com	1. Dr. P. Madhusoodhanan, SRMIST									
2. Mr Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com	2. Dr.Dinesh Khattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com	2. Dr Jayapragash J, SRMIST									
		3. Dr. M. Snehalatha, SRMIST									

Course	21GNM101L	Course	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH USING YOGA	Course	М	NON CREDIT	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name		Category			0	0	2	0

Pre-requisite			Co- requisite			Progressive	
Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil		Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	Center For YOGA			Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am C	Dutcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Utilize rich Indian heritage and knowledge for self-healing and self-protection from diseases	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	CLR-2: Application of meditation techniques to balance emotions, state of mind and body equip attain happiness.									/ork		ce	
CLR-3 :	Intellectually develop oneself by identifying oneness with divine state merging with absolute space.	wlea	s	nent	atio	age	5			× د		nan	бu
CLR-4 :	Social transformations towards meaningful and purposeful humanity through the morality of the both the self and the society.	Kno	alysi	Iopn	estig orobl	I Us	σ	√ t&		Teal	tion	ي م	arni
CLR-5 :	Spiritual enlightenment of self by purifying the body, mind and soul to attain the blissful stage.	ring	Ana	deve	ex p	Tool		nent abilit		al &	nicat	٨gt.	g Le
		nee	lem	ign/c tions	duct	em	n n	ronr aina	s	vidua	Inmu	ect	Long
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Prot	Desi	of Con	Mod	soci	Envi Sust	Ethi	lndiv	Corr	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Identify Indian heritage, culture. Identify key anatomical structures in the human body and basic exercises for the same	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	3	3	-	3
CO-2:	Apply yoga meditation practices for emotional development and wellbeing	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO-3:	Identify educational and intellectual development methods using five sense realization and transformation	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO-4:	Demonstrate human values and emotions through thorough understanding about life, naturopathy and food habits	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO-5:	Impact self and society by peaceful coexistence with self-introspection and balanced diet charts	3	3	2	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	3

Unit-1 : Physical Development

6 Hour

6 Hour

6 Hour

Indian Heritage & Culture, Concept of Yoga, Objectives, Science & Art of Yoga, Classification, Misconceptions, History of Yoga, Women and Yoga Practice- Meditation (Self Realization), Relaxation - Importance of Guru in Yoga, Purusharthas, Yogic Anatomy – Naadi's, Chakra's and Pancha Koshas, Human anatomy Scientific view - Yogic creation of Universe, Nature of Soul and Prakriti, Understanding the Mind, Disease and Causes, Food Habits. Exercises: Hands, Legs, Neuro-Muscular breathing, Eye, Ears, Nostrils, kidney, brain- Digestive tract, stomach, lungs, spine, hip, neck. Pressure points in our body.

Practices Practice1: Standing exercise, Surya Namaskar Practice2: Surya Namaskar, Sitting Exercises Practice3: Prone & Supine posture Exercises

Unit-2 : Emotional Development

Brain Functions, Bio-Magnetism, Cognitive Mind - Emotional The 3 levels of Consciousness and the Importance of Subconscious mind - Meditation (Five Sense Realization), Relaxation - Brain and its Functions, Bio Magnetism and its operation. Bio Magnetic Operation and Food Transformation - The 5 states of Mind and Brain waves- Meditation (mooladhara) & Relaxation - Asanas (Postures) for Body Structure: Full Body Structure Maintenance -Standing, Sitting, Prone & Supine Posture, Benefits of asanas Practices

Practice4: Surya Namaskar, Standing asanas Practice5: Surya Namaskar, Sitting asanas

Practice6: Surya Namaskar, Prone & Supine posture Asanas

Unit-3: Concentration Development

Current Challenges and sensory Overload, Need for better attention and awareness - Methods to improve Self Awareness and Concentration- Meditation (Five Sense Realization), Relaxation- Mind Taming Techniques, Nature of Divine states- Transformation of universe, living beings- Meditation (Agna) – Relaxation- Exercises: Intellectual development Brain Crown Centre (Thuriyam) Meditation- Five Senses Breath based Meditation Practices

Practice7: Yoga for Youthfulness (Kayakalpah Yoga

Practice8: Dynamic poses Yoga, Pranayama Practice9: , Mudhras, Self-introspection Practice (Thought Analysis)

Unit-4 :Social Development

6 Hour

Introduction: Social Intelligence- Cultural values, Ethics & Morality- Service to Humanity, Self-Introspection- Yogic Ethics [Yama and Niyama]- Six Bad temperaments and Overcoming actions- Yoga Mudhras, Meditation (Santhi) & Relaxation- Therapy for Social Development: Gestures Yoga (Mudhras) – Body locks (Bhandhas)- Indian Medical System: Naturopathy, Food, Nutrition, Diet Chart for Youthfulness Practices

Practice10: Kayakalpha, Bhandas, Meditation (Crown) Practice11: Stay poses Yoga, Krisya Yoga Practice12: Balancing Asanas

Unit-5:Spiritual Development

6 Hour

Spiritual Connect & Yoga: Self-Realization, Self-Awareness, Self-Actualization, Self-Motivation - Methods for Self-Realization: Karma, Bakthi, Janana and Raja Yoga- Meditation (Nine centre) & Relaxation- The Science of Cause and Effect: Karmic Theory. Internal Cleanliness- Self-Actualization and Maslows theory of Self Actualization- Meditation, Introspection, Sublimination- Spirituality for Stress Management(yoga break by ayush)- Yoga Practices for blissful existence, advance asanas.

Practices

Practice13: Management of Physical problems (Yoga therapy) Practice14: Project Submission

Learning Resources	1. 2. 3. 4.	B.K.S.Iyengar,Light on yoga,2006. T.K.V.Desikachar, Heart of Yoga, Inner Traditions Bear and Company, 2003. Swami Ramdev Ji Yog Its Philosophy and Practice, 2008. Yogiraj Vethathiri Maharishi, Yoga for Modern Age, Tenth edition, Vethathiri Publications, 2007	5. 6. 7. 8.	Vivekananda Kenthria Prkasan Trust, Yogam, 2006. Swami muktibodhananda, Hatha yoga Prathipika, Bihar School of Yoga 1985. Swami Satyananda Saraswati, Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha, Bihar School of Yoga, 1993 Dr. Asana Andiappan, Thirumoolar's Astanga Yoga, International Yoga Academy, 2017
-----------------------	----------------------	--	----------------------	---

Learning Assessment									
			Con	ntinuous Learning Ass	sessment (CLA)				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA (30	ative A-1 %)	Forma CLA (30%	tive 2 6)	Sun (nmative 40%)	Final Ex (0% we	amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	100	%	100 %		1	00%		-

Course Designers			
Professional Experts	Exp	erts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.Dr s. Lakshmiganthan ,Assistant professor., MDINY., AYUSH., slk.pt@rediffmail.com	1.	Dr. N. Perumal, Director, Vision for Wisdom, Aliyar, visionacademy@vethathiri.edu.in.	1. Dr.V.Parthiban, SRMIST
2 .Dr. Manimekalai Narayanan, Sri Ramachandra Faculty of allied Health Sciences. m.manimekalai@sriramachandra.edu.in	2.	Shri.S. Sivakeerthi, Sr. Strategist APSEL Technologies, siva@apseltech.com	2. Dr.V.Nithyananthan, SRMIST



Course	21CSS101J	Course		Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	FROGRAMMING FOR FROBLEM SOLVING	Category			3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite Nil		Progressive	Nil
Courses		Courses		Courses	
Course Offering I	Department Con	nputer Science and Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	e Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	ram (Dutcome	s (PO))			
CLR-1 :	Think and evolve with a logic to construct an algorithm and pseudocode that can be converted into a program	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	CLR-2 : Utilize the appropriate operators and control statements to solve engineering problems				of		ety			¥			
CLR-3 :	Store and retrieve data in a single and multidimensional array	/ledg		ent o	tions	g	soci			I Wol		ance	5
CLR-4 :	Create custom designed functions to perform repetitive tasks in any application	Knov	lysis	obmo	stiga	Usa	' and	&		[eam	on	& Fin	amine
CLR-5 :	Create basic Abstract Data Types with python	ring	Ana	devel	inve prot	Tool	ineeı	nent ability		ଆ &	nicati	Mgt	g Lee
		inee	olem	ign/c	duct	lem	eng	ironr taina	S	vidua	Inmu	ect I	Lon
Course	e Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prol	Des solu	Con	Moc	The	Env Sus	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Solve problems through computer programming. Express the basic data types and variables in C	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-2:	Use appropriate data types in simple data processing applications. To create programs using the concept of arrays.	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-3:	Create string processing applications with single and multi-dimensional arrays.	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-4:	Create user defined functions with required operations. To implement pointers in applications with dynamic memory requirement	nts. 2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-5:	Create programs using the python data types, loops, control statements for problem solving	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Unit-1 :

15 Hour

15 Hour

15 Hour

15 Hour

15 Hour

Evolution of Programming & Languages - Problem solving through programming - Writing algorithms & Pseudo code - Single line and multiline comments - Introduction to C: Structure of the C program - Input and output statements. Variables and identifiers, Constants, Keywords - Values, Names, Scope, Binding, Storage Classes - Numeric Data types: integer, floating point Non-Numeric Data types: char and string - L value and R value in expression, Increment and decrement operator - Comma, Arrow and Assignment operator, Bitwise and Size-of operator - Arithmetic, Relational and logical Operators - Condition Operators, Operator Precedence - Expressions with pre / post increment operator

Unit-2 :

Conditional Control -Statements :Simple if, if...else - Conditional Statements : else if and nested if - Conditional Statements : Switch case - Un-conditional Control Statements : break, continue, goto - Looping Control Statements: for, while, do.while - Looping Control Statements: nested for, nested while - Introduction to Arrays -One Dimensional (1D) Array Declaration and initialization - Accessing, Indexing and operations with 1D Arrays - Array Programs – 1D - Initializing and Accessing 2D Array, Array Programs – 2D - Pointer and address-of operators -Pointer Declaration and dereferencing, Void Pointers, Null pointers Pointer based Array manipulation

Unit-3:

String Basics - String Declaration and Initialization - String Functions: gets(), puts(), getchar(), putchar(), printf() - Built-inString Functions: atoi, strlen, strcat, strcmp -String Functions: sprint, sscanf, strrev, strcpy, strstr, strtok -Operations on Strings - Function prototype declaration, function definition - Actual and formal parameters - Function with and without Arguments - Function with and without return values - Call by Value, Call by Reference -Passing Array to Function - Passing Array elements to Function - Function Pointers.

Unit-4 :

Python: Introduction to Python - Introduction to Google Colab - Basic Data Types: Integers, Floating Points, Boolean types - Working with String functions - Working with Input, Output functions - Python-Single and Multi line Comments/ Error Handling - Conditional & Looping Statements : If, for, while statements - Working with List structures - Working with Tuples data structures - Working with Sets - Working with Dictionaries - Introduction to Python Libraries - Introduction to Numpy - High Dimensional Arrays

Unit-5:

Creating NumPy Array -Numpy Indexing - Numpy Array attributes - Slicing using Numpy - Descriptive Statistics in Numpy: Percentile - Variance in Numpy -Introduction to Pandas - Creating Series Objects, Data Frame Objects - Simple Operations with Data frames - Querying from Data Frames - Applying Functions to Data frames - Comparison between Numpy and Pandas - Speed Testing between Numpy and Pandas - Other Python Libraries

Practice
Practice 1: Input, Output Statements, Variables
Practice 2: Data types & Operators-I
Practice 3: Data types & Operators-II
Practice 4: Control Statements (Branching, Looping)
Practice 5: Arrays
Practice 6: Arrays with Pointers
Practice 7: Strings
Practice 8: Functions
Practice 9 : Arrays and Functions
Practice 10: Input, Output in Python
Practice 11: Python data structures
Practice 12: Arrays in Python
Practice 13: Operations with Numpy
Practice 14: Operations with Pandas
Practice 15: case study: Data science with Numpy, Pandas

Learning Resources	1. 2. 3. 4.	Programming in C, E.Balagurusamy,Mc Graw Hill, Eighth Edition.2019. [chapters 1 to 6 & 8 To 11] Head First C: A Brain-Friendly Guide, By David Griffiths, Dawn Griffiths,Oreilly. [Chapters 2 to 4] Let Us C, Fifth Edition, Yashavant P. Kanetkar,BPB publications.[Chapters 1 to 6, 8 to 9] Problem Solving & Programming Concepts, Maureen Sprankle, Jim Hubbard, Prentice Hall, Ninth Edition. [Chapters 1 to 7]	5. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cprogramming/index.htm</u> 6. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-language/ 7. Python Datascience Handbook, Oreilly,Jake VanderPlas, 2017.[Chapters 2 &3] 8. Python For Beginners, Timothy C.Needham,2019. [Chapters 1 to 4] 9. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/index.htm
			10. https://www.utorititspont.com/python/ index.nim

Learning Assessment

			Continuous Lea	Summative			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Fo CLA-1 Ave	ormative erage of unit test (45%)	Life L CL4	ong Learning A-2 –Practice (15%)	Final Ex (40% w	amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	15%	15%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	15%	15%	-
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	15%	15%	-
Level 6	Create	10%	-	-	15%	15%	-
	Total		100 %		100 %	10	0 %

Course Designers

_			
Ex	perts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.	Dr. Sainarayanan Gopalakrishnan, HCL Technologies, sai.jgk@gmail.com	1. Prof. Janakiram D, IIT Madras, djram@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. E.Poovammal, SRMIST
2.	Dr. Sricharan Srinivasan, Wipro Technologies, sricharanms@gmail.com		2. Dr. B. Amutha, SRMIST
			3.Dr. Rajeev Sukumaran, SRMIST

Course	21EES101T	Course		Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Category			3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses	Courses		Courses	
Course Offering Department	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Program Outcomes (PO)									
CLR-1 :	Outline the concepts and the	heorem of DC and AC electric circuits		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Gain knowledge on analog	and digital electronics		dge		of	SU					'ork		ее	
CLR-3 :	Familiarize the concept of	DC / AC machines and drives		wlea	Ś	nent	atio	age	q			۲		nan	p
CLR-4 :	Illustrate the working of diff	ferent sensors and transducers		Kno	alysi	nqol	stig	Use	r an	~~		Tear	.u	& Fi	ami
CLR-5 :	-5 : Acquire the knowledge on Power Engineering						inve ex p	Too	inee	hent		8	licat	Agt.	gLe
				nee	lem	ign/c tions	duct	ern	eng etv	ronr aina	g	vidua	Inmu	ect	Long
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Prot	Des solu	of co	Mod	The	Envi	Ethi	lndiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Examine the fundamentals	of DC and AC electric circuits		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Apply the analog and digita	I electronics to real time problem		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Describe the working principle of machines and interpret its application to drives						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Summarize the working of various sensors and transducers						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Disseminate the latest trend	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unit-1: Electric Circuits

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

Introduction to basic terminologies in DC circuit, Kirchhoff's Current law, Kirchhoff's21EE Voltage law, Mesh Current Analysis, Nodal Voltage Analysis, Thevenin's Theorem, Maximum power transfer Theorem, Superposition Theorem.

Basic terminologies of AC - RMS and Average value of halfwave and Full wave alternating quantity, Fundamentals of single-phase AC circuits- Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C series circuits- Fundamentals of three phase AC system, Three-Phase Winding Connections, Relationship of Line and Phase Voltages, and Currents in a Delta and Star-connected System.

Practice on Theorems, Halfwave, Full wave bridge rectifier circuits

Unit-2 : Electronics

Overview of Semiconductors, Diodes and Transistors, Introduction to JFET and MOSFET, Construction and working of power devices-SCR, BJT, MOSFET, IGBT -Switching Characteristics of SCR- Types of power converters-Natural and forced commutation, Linear voltage Regulator, SMPS.

Realize the logic expression using basic logic gates, Combinational logic design-Sum of Product form (SOP) and Product of Sum (POS) form, Minterm and Maxterm, Karnaugh Map (K-Map) representation of logical functions, Two variables K-Map, Three variables K-Map, Four variables K-Map. Introduction to FPGA.

Practice on realization of logical expression, combinational circuits, PCB design, soldering and testing

Unit-3: Machines and Drives

Construction and working principle of DC machines- Construction and Working principle of a single-phase Transformer- Construction and working of three phase Induction motor, BLDC motor, PMSM, Stepper and Servo motor. Introduction to Electrical Drives-Block diagram explanation of chopper fed DC drives, Selection of drives for real time applications (cranes/EV/ Pumping applications) Practice on chopper applications, Demo on DC& AC machines

Unit-4 : Transducers and Sensors

Basic principles and classification of Instruments- Moving Coil instruments, Moving Iron instruments, Digital Multimeter, Digital storage Oscilloscope.

Transducer- Classification- Capacitive and Inductive transducers, Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT), Thermistors, Thermocouple, Piezoelectric transducer, Photoelectric transducer, Hall effect transducers. Introduction to Opto-electronics Devices, Light Dependent Resistor (LDR), Photodiodes, Phototransistors, Photovoltaic cells (solar cells), Optocouplers, Liquid crystal display, Proximity sensor, IR sensor, Pressure sensor, Introduction to Bio sensor, Sensors for smart building. Practice on capacitive and inductive transducer, thermistor and LVDT using virtual lab

Unit-5: Power Engineering

Electrical supply system- simple layout of Generation, transmission and Distribution of power, Typical AC and DC power supply schemes, overview on substation equipment with key diagram of 11kV/400 V indoor substation-Introduction to smart grid.

Safety Measures in Electrical systems- Basic Principle and importance of Earthing- precautions for Electric shock- safety devices.

Introduction to renewable energy resources: Solar Photovoltaic -Introduction to energy storage systems-overview of battery, Fuel cell technologies- HEVs, PHEVs and EVs – EV Charging station Practice session on different types of wiring circuits and safety measures

Learning Assessment

Ecurining Assessment									
			Continuous Learnir		Quim	mativa			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Bloom's Formative Sel of Thinking (50%)			ng Learning SLA-2 10%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-		
Level 4	Analyze	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-			-	-		
	Total	10	0 %	1	00 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers							
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts					
1. Dr. S. Paramasivam, Danfoss, Industries Pvt Ltd., paramsathya@yahoo.com	1.Dr. K. S. Swarup, IIT Madras, ksswarup@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. A.Rathinam, SRMIST					
2. Dr.Bhaskar Sahu, Schneider Electric Ltd, bhaskar.Sahu@se.com	2. Dr. S.Chandramohan, CEG, c_dramo@annauniv.edu	2. Dr. P.Eswaran, SRMIST					

Course	21MES101L Co	ourse		Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code	Na	lame	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL WORKSHOP	Category			0	0	4	2

Pre-requisite	Nil		Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses			Courses		Courses	
Course Offering	g Department	Civil and Mechanic	cal Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course I	Durse Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:				Program Outcomes (PO)										
CLR-1 :	Practice machining and glass cutting shop floor trade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
CLR-2 :	: Practice arc & gas welding, and fitting and make new assemblies according to various dimensions and tolerances			of	us					'ork		e			
CLR-3 :	R-3 : Practice basic carpentry joints and sheet metal shop floor practices.				atio ems	age	σ			≥ E	tion	nan	бĽ		
CLR-4 :	-4 : Practice casting, moulding, & smithy trades				estig	I Us	r an	y t		Теа		а К Г	ami		
CLR-5 :	P-5: Practice and make G.I & P.V.C. plumbing trade			leve s	ex p	Too	inee	neni abilit		al &	nicat	Mgt.	gLe		
		inee	lem	ign/c tions	duct	ern	eng etv	lionr taina	ĸ	vidua	Inmu	ect	Lon		
Course (Dutcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des solu	of co	Mod	The	Envi	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life		
CO-1:	Machine in a lathe. Drill using drilling machines. Cut glass. Create new components according to specifications	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-		2		
CO-2:	Weld joints using arc & gas welding. Fit pipes and fixtures. Make new assembly for given dimensions, and tolerances			-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2		
CO-3:	Practice basic carpentry joints used in house hold furniture items, and sheet metal items used shop floor practices			-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	2		
CO-4:	Practice casting, moulding, & smithy trades				-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2		
CO-5:	Make G.I & P.V.C pipe line connections used in the plumbing trade				-	1	-	3	-	-	-		2		

Unit-1: Machining Process

12 Hour Machining, Drilling, Tapping, Glass cutting - Machining: Basics of Machining Processes Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of machining to produce models - Simple turning of cylindrical surface on MS rod using lathe machine tool - Simple turning of cylindrical surface on MS rod using lathe machine tool - Basics of drilling and tapping processes, Equipment's, tools - Demonstration of drilling and tapping to produce models. - Generate hole on a metal piece - Generate internal thread on a metal piece. Basics of Glass cutting processes, - Equipment's. - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Make glass panels for boxes

Unit-2 : Metal Joining Process

Welding (Arc and Gas) and fitting - Basics of Metal Arc welding operations, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Butt joint of two metal plates using arc welding process - Lap joint of two metal plates overlapping on one another using arc welding process. - Basics of gas welding operations, Equipment's, - Tools and demonstration of producing models - MIG welding of metal plates - TIG welding of metal plates - Basics of fitting practice, tools and method - of producing models - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Step fitting of two metal plates using fitting tools

Unit-3: Carpentry and Sheet metal

Basics of Carpentry operations, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Cross halving joint of two wooden pieces at perpendicular direction - To make duster from wooden piece using carpentry tools. Basics of Sheet metal operations, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing sheet metal models - To make Rectangular shaped tray using GI sheet - To make bigger size scoop using GI sheet. - Basics of different geometrical shapes in Sheet metal operations - Equipment's, tools and demonstration of producing models - To make geometrical shape like frustum, Cone and Prism using G.I sheet

Unit-4 : Foundry and Smithy

Casting, moulding and smithy - Basics of Casting, processes, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing models - To make the mould using stepped flange - To make the mould using stepped flange - Basics of injection moulding and processes, Equipment's, - Tools and demonstration of producing models - To make plastic models using injection moulding of simple part - To make plastic models using injection moulding of simple part Basics of Smithy processes, Equipment's, - Tools and demonstration of producing models - To forge chisel from MS rod using black smithy

Unit-5: Plumbing

Plumbing (G.I and P.V.C) - Basics of Plumbing practices for G.I and P.V.C. - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using G.I. fittings - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using G.I. fittings - PVC Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Basics of Plumbing practices for G.I pipe - lines and fittings for pumps and machines - Equipment's, tools and demonstration of producing models. - Plumbing of pipe lines and fitting for Pumps using G.I fittings

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

	1. Jeyachandran K., Natarajan S. & Balasubramanian S., A Primer on Engineering Practices Laboratory, Anuradha Publications, 2007	 Kannaiah P. & Narayana K.L., Manual on Workshop Practice, Scitech Publications, 1999. Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K., Nirjhar Roy S.K., Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol.I &
Learning Resources	 Jeyapoovan T., Saravanapandian M. & Pranitha S., Engineering Practices Lab Manual, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd, 2006. 	Vol.II 2010, Media promoters and publishers private limited, Mumbai. 7. Rao P.N., Manufacturing Technology, Vol. I & Vol. II, Tata McGrawHill,2017.
	3. Bawa H.S., Workshop Practice, Tata McGraw, 2007. 4. Rajendra Prasad A. & Sarma P.M.M.S., Workshop Practice, Sree Sai Publication, 2002.	 Gopal T.V, Kumar. T, Murali. G, A first course on workshop practice – Theory, Practice and Work Book, Suma Publications, Chennai, 2005.

Learning Assessment											
					Cumm	otivo					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		CLA-2 Average exper (30	CLA-2 Average of second cycle experiments (30%)		Examination eightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-			-	-	-		
	Total		100 %	10	100 % 100%		0 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.Dr. R. Kalimuthu, ISRO, Trivandrum	1. Dr. Ramkumar P, IIT Madras, ramkumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Mr. A. Thirugnanam, SRMIST
2.Dr. A. Velayutham, DRDO, Chennai	2. Dr. Sourav Rakshit, IIT Madras, srakshit@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. S. Prabhu, SRMIST

Course	21MES102L	Course		Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN	Category			0	0	4	2

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses	Courses		Courses	
Course Offering Department	Mechanical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	ourse Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:				Program Outcomes (PO)										
CLR-1 :	Utilize engineering graphic fundamentals. Apply the same to draw engineering curves and projection of objects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
CLR-2 :	LR-2 : Draw the projection of solids like prisms, cylinder, pyramids and cone.				ns					/ork		се			
CLR-3 :	LR-3: Model the projection of combined solids, section of solids.					age	q			≤ E		inan	b		
CLR-4 :	LR-4: Create the development of surfaces and construction of building drawing.				estiç orob	١Us	er an	t & y		Теа	tion	ъ К П	ami		
CLR-5 :	CLR-5: Develop the assemblies of 3D parts and create 2D drawings from the assembly.		Ana	deve	t inv lex p	Too	inee	men		al &	nica	Mgt.	g Le		
		inee	olem	ign/c tion;	duct	ern	eng etv	ironr taina	S	vidu	Inmu	ect I	Lon		
Course (Dutcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des solu	of co	Mod	The	Envi	Ethi	lndiv	Con	Proj	Life		
CO-1:	Construct the geometrical curves, projection of points, lines and planes.	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2		
CO-2:	CO-2: Develop the orthographic projection of solids.			-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2		
CO-3:	CO-3: Construct the projection of combination and section of solids.			-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2		
CO-4:	-4: Construct the development of surfaces and projection of buildings.			-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2		
CO-5:	-5: Develop solid modelling, assembly of parts and extraction of 2D drawings.			-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2		

Unit-1 : Projection

12 Hour

12 Hour

Principles, Standards, Conventions - Angle Projection, Symbols, Dimensions - 2D Geometric Constructions - 2D Geometric Constructions - Conic Curves ellipse by eccentricity method - Conic Curves ellipse by eccentricity method - Cycloids, Epicycloids – Hypocycloid - Involute of a Square, Circle – Spirals -Introduction to perspective projection with terminologies and concepts - Orthographic multiview and isometric projection - Perspective projection of a point, line - Perspective projection of a point, line - Perspective projection of a point, line - Sometric projection of planes, solids - Isometric projection of a planes, solids - Orthographic multiview of point, line - Orthographic multiview of planes, solids - Isometric projection of a point, line - Sometric projection of planes, solids - Isometric to orthographic multiview sketching - Orthographic multiview to isometric sketch - Orthographic multiview projection of lines inclined to both planes - Orthographic multiview projection of planes, auxiliary projection - Projection of lines inclined to both the planes - true length, true inclinations, traces of lines - Projection of lines inclined to both the planes - true length, true inclinations, traces of lines - Projection of lines inclined to both the plane - Shortest distance between a point and a plane - Shortest distance between two lines -shortest distance between point and plane - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between point and plane - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between point and plane - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between point and plane - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between point and plane - Shortest distance between two lines - Shortest distance between point and plane - Shortest distance between two lines -

Unit-2 : Projection of solids using CAD software

Introducing CAD Software, layers, - dimensions, tolerance, annotations - Create, modify, customize, print using CAD - Demo: Menu, Toolbars, Drawing Area, Dialog box, windows, Shortcut menus - Command Line, Status Bar, Different zoom methods, Create, Select, Erase objects - Draw straight lines, rectangle, polar, absolute, relative - Orthographic constraints, Ortho ON, snap to objects manually, automatically - drawing lines, arcs, circles, polygons, create, edit, use layers, extend lines - Dimensioning objects, annotations - Demo: drawing page, print, units/ scale/ limits settings, standards for dimensioning - ISO, ANSI Std. dimensioning, tolerancing - Projection of solid prisms and cylinders - inclined to both the planes - change of position method, reference line - method / auxiliary projections, - Projection of solid prisms and cylinders - inclined to both the planes - Change of position method - Projection of solid prisms and cylinders inclined to both the planes

Reference line method - Auxiliary projections - Auxiliary projections - Viewing isometric and perspective views, shaded, wire-frame models - Oblique prismatic solids and its projections - Projection of solid pyramids and cones inclined to both the planes - change of position method and reference line method / auxiliary projections, - Projection of solid pyramids and cones inclined to both the planes - Change of position method - Projection of solid pyramids and cones inclined to both the planes - Change of reference line method - Auxiliary projections - Auxiliary projections - Viewing isometric and perspective views, shaded, wire-frame models - Oblique pyramidal solids and projections and projections - Viewing isometric and perspective views, shaded, wire-frame models - Oblique pyramidal solids and projections

Unit-3: Projections of combination of solids

Combinations of solids, Constructive Solid Geometry(CSG), Boolean operations - Creating combination of solids, isometric, perspective views, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective,

Section of right regular solid with axis perpendicular to one principal planes and cutting plane perpendicular to any one - principle plane true shape of the section - Section of right regular solid with axis perpendicular to any one principal planes and cutting plane true shape of the section - Section of right regular solid with axis perpendicular to any one - principal planes and - cutting plane perpendicular to any one principal plane true shape of the section - Section of right regular solid with axis perpendicular to any one - principal planes and - cutting plane perpendicular to any one - principal plane true shape of the section - Section of solids with axis inclined to both the planes and cutting plane perpendicular to any one principal plane only. - Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include - windows, doors, fixtures, etc. - Building/ Dwelling drawing, Terminology, conventions, sectional plan and side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc. - Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc. - Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc. - Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc. - Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc.-Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc.-Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc.-Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc.-Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc.-Sectional plan elevation, and sectional side-view of Building/ dwelling, include windows, doors, fixtures, etc.

Unit-4: Part Modeling and Drawing

12 Hour

12 Hour

3D modelling, parametric, non- parametric, parts of CSG, surface, wireframe, shaded-Rendered models, background, shadows, multi-view, isometric, perspective views - 3D modelling, parametric, non- parametric, parts of CSG, surface, wireframe, shaded - Rendered models, background, shadows, multi-view, isometric, perspective views - Viewing models in multi-view, isometric, and perspective views - Modelling industrial part drawings - Modelling industrial part drawings -Design new components as a team - Design new components as a team - 3D Part to 2D Drawings geometric - dimensioning and tolerancing annotations - generating 2D from 3D models, printing drawings, generating sectional views - Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing annotations - Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing 2D drawings from 3D models

Generating sectional views - Generating sectional views - Printing drawings to printer or as .pdf - Printing drawings to printer or as .pdf - Development of surfaces: un-cut, & cut right / oblique regular solids Simple position with cutting planes perpendicular to any one principal plane - Development of surfaces: un-cut, & cut right / oblique regular solids - Simple position with cutting planes perpendicular to any one principal plane - Development of surfaces: un-cut, & cut right / oblique regular solids - Simple position with cutting planes perpendicular to any one principal plane - Development of surfaces: un-cut, & cut right / oblique regular solids - Simple position with cutting planes perpendicular to any one principal plane - Development - Design of real time surface-development - Design of real time surface-development

Unit-5: Assembly Modeling and Drawing

Part/ component model creation for assembly.-Study of various widely used assembly of parts like flanged joint, universal joint etc. -Creation of parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - Creation of parametric parts for assembly - Simple assembly - Simple assembly of parts, - associated part and assembly associat

Assembly Drawings: exploded view with assembly annotations part details -Printing assembly drawings to printer and as pdf -Exploded view with assembly annotations -part details -Exploded view with assembly annotations -part details - Printing assembly drawings - Printing assembly drawings

Learning Resources	 Bhatt, N.D., Engineering Drawing (First Angle Projection),53rd ed., Charotar Publishing House, 2017 Bethunc, J., Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD 2017, Pearson Education, 2016 Khristofor Artemyevich Arustamov, Problems in projective geometry, MIR Publishers, Moscow, 1972 Natarajan, K.V., A Text Book of Engineering Graphics, 21st Edition, Dhanalakshmi Pub., 2012 Shah. M. B.,Rana, B. C, Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education, Pvt. Ltd., 2005 	 Jeyapoovan. T., Engineering Drawing and Graphics using AutoCAD, Vikas Pub. House, 2015 Narayanan, K. L., Kannaiah, V., Engineering Graphics, Scitech Publications, 2010 Luzzader, Warren J., Duff John M., Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2005. Mohammad Dastbaz, Chris Gorse, Alice Moncaster (eds.), Building Information Modelling, Building Performance, Design and Smart Construction, Springer 2017 User Manual of Respective CAD Softwares
-----------------------	--	--

Learning Assessment											
					Summ	ativo					
Bloom's Level of Thinking		CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		CLA-2 Average of second cycle experiments (30%)		Practical E (40% we	ixamination Pightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-			-	-	-		
	Total		100 %	10	0%	10	0%	0 %	6		

Course Designers								
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts						
1.Dr. R. Kalimuthu, ISRO,	1. Dr. Ramkumar P, IIT Madras, ramkumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Mr. D. Kumaran, SRMIST						
2.Dr. A. Velayutham, DRDO,	2. Dr. Sourav Rakshit, IIT Madras, srakshit@iitm.ac.in	2. Mr. S. Balamurugan, SRMIST						

Note: For all B. Tech Programmes other than Civil, Mechanical, Automobile, Aerospace and Mechatronics, the entire course would be conducted using CAD Software only.

Course	21MES101T Course	Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code	Name	Category			3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite Nil		Progressive Nil
Courses		Courses		Courses
Course Offering	Department	Mechanical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil

Course	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Program Outcomes (PO)									
CLR-1 :	Apply static equilibrium problems in engineering and its applications	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
CLR-2 :	Apply theory of dry friction in Mechanical Engineering applications	dge		of	us					'ork		e			
CLR-3 :	Apply the concept of centroid and moment of inertia in engineering problems and its applications	wlea	alysis	lopment	latio lems	age	σ			∧ u		inan	bu		
CLR-4 :	Analyze problems on kinematics and kinetics of particles	Knc			estic	I Us	r an	v &		Теа	tion	ъ М	ami		
CLR-5 :	Analyze problems on kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies	ring	Ana	deve	inve lex p	T00	inee	nen! abilit		al &	nicat	Mgt.	g Le		
		inee	lem	ign/c	duct	ern	eng etv	lionr taina	S	vidua	Inmu	ect I	Lon		
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prof	Des solu	of α	Mod	The	Envi Sust	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life		
CO-1:	Solve statically determinate equilibrium problems in Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-2:	Solve problems related to dry friction and analyze trusses	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-3:	Determine centroid and moment of inertia for composite objects	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-4:	Perform kinematic analysis of particles with rectilinear, curvilinear motions and solve dynamic equilibrium problems in particles	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-5:	Perform kinematic analysis of rigid bodies with translation, rotation, general plane motion and solve dynamic equilibrium problems in rigid bodies	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unit-1 : Statics of Particles and Rigid Bodies

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

Introduction to Mechanics, classification of mechanics - Fundamental concepts and principles of engineering mechanics - Concurrent forces in a plane, Coplanar forces - Vector approach on addition, subtraction of forces -Resolution of forces - Resultant of several concurrent forces in plane (vector approach) – Equilibrium of particles, Free body diagram, Forces in planes, Lami's theorem - Forces in space: resultant of concurrent forces in space, Principle of transmissibility - Moment of a force, Varignon's Theorem and its applications - Reduction of system of forces into single force and couple system - Resultant of non-concurrent forces in plane - Types of supports and reactions - Equilibrium of rigid bodies in two dimensions.

Unit-2 : Analysis of Friction and Trusses

Friction and its types, Laws of Friction, coefficient of friction - Angle of Friction, Angle of repose, limiting friction - Equilibrium of a block resting on a rough inclined plane - Range of force required to maintain equilibrium of block on rough inclined plane – Dry Friction – wedge friction – Ladder friction - Belt friction - flat and V-belts, Ratio of belt tensions - Screw friction - screw jack - Terminology in screws, self-locking of screw - Effort, Mechanical advantage of a screw jack- problems on simple screw jack, Trusses - Simple Trusses - Analysis of Trusses - Method of joints- Method of sections.

Unit-3: Centroid and Moment of Inertia

Centroids of lines, areas, and volumes – Determination of centroids of line, area and volume by integration - Determination of centroids of composite lines, areas and volume - Theorem of Pappus-Guldinus - Second moment or Moment of inertia of an area- Determination of moment of inertia of area by integration - Radius of gyration - Parallel and perpendicular axis theorems - Mass moment of inertia of plate, prism, cylinder, cone and sphere.

Unit-4 : Dynamics of Particles

Rectilinear motion – Curvilinear motion – Normal and tangential components of acceleration- Radial and transverse components of acceleration - Newton's second law of motion – D'Alembert's principle- Principle of work and energy – Applications- Conservative forces-Principle of impulse and momentum – Impulsive motion - Impact of elastic bodies – Direct central- Oblique central impact.

Unit-5: Dynamics of Rigid bodies

Introduction to Kinematics of rigid bodies - Translation and rotation of rigid bodies - Fixed axis rotation – determination of angular displacement, velocity and acceleration, General plane motion – Absolute and Relative velocity in plane motion - Instantaneous center of rotation in plane motion – Kinetics of rigid bodies, Angular momentum – Kinetics of rigid bodies by Newton's second law - Principle of work and energy.

Learning Resources	 Ferdii Mechanio Merian John Wile 	nand.P. Beer. E, Russell Johns cs for Engineers: Statics and Dyna n J.L and Kraige L.G., Engineering ey & Sons, 7th ed., 2012	ston Jr., David Mazurek, mics, McGraw - Hill, 10th d Mechanics, Volume I - sta	Philip J Cornwell, Vecto ed., 2013 tics, Volume II - dynamics,	or 3. Russel C Hibler, Engineering Mechanics: Statics, Dynamics, Pearson,14th ed., 2015 4. Shames.I.H, Krishna Mohana Rao.G, Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics), Dorling Kinders (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education), 4th ed., 2006 5. Timoshenko, Young, Engineering Mechanics, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 5th ed., 2013							
Learning Ass	sessment											
		Bloom's Level of Thinking	Fi CLA-1 Avi	Continuous Learn ormative erage of unit test (50%)	ning Assessment (CLA) Life I	Long Learning CLA-2 (10%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)					
			Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level	1	Remember	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-				
Level	2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level	3	Apply	30 %	-	30 %	-	30 %	-				
Level	4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 5		Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 6		Create			-	-	-	-				
		Total		100 %		100 %		100 %				

Course Designers									
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts							
1. Dr. Anand Gurupatham, Renault Nissan, Chennai	1. Dr. Arulprakash, Professor, IIT Madras	1. Dr. P. Nandakumar, SRMIST							
2. Dr. Saravanan, Mahindra & Mahindra, Chennai	2. Dr. Raju Abraham, NIOT, Chennai	2. Mr. A. Vinoth. SRMIST							

Course	21ASS101T	Course		Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code		Name	APPLIED ENGINEERING MECHANICS	Category			3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Nil		Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses		Courses		Courses	
Course Offering Departn	nent Aerospace Engine	ering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:						Program Outcomes (PO)									
CLR-1 :	Apply the concept of static equ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
CLR-2 :	Apply the concept of centroid	dge		of	us .					'ork		се				
CLR-3 :	Apply the concept of the dyna	mics of particles		wlea	s	nent	latio lems	age	q			≥ E		inan	ĝ	
CLR-4 :	Apply the concept of the dyna	mics of rigid bodies.		Knc	alysi	lopr	estiç orobl	I Us	r an	y t		Tea	tion	& F	ami	
CLR-5 : Solve problems related to space mechanics.						deve	inve lex p	Too	inee	meni abilit		al &	nicat	Mgt.	gLe	
	<u>.</u>			inee	lem	ign/c tion:	duct	ern	eng etv	ironr taina	g	vidua	Inmu	ect I	Lon	
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Prot	Des solu	of co	Mod	The	Envi	Ethi	lndiv	Con	Proj	Life	
CO-1:	Determine the forces under sta	atic equilibrium		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	1	
CO-2:	Calculate the centroids and de	etermine moment of inertia		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO-3:	Determine the forces acting or	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO-4:	Determine the forces acting or		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO-5:	Solve the problems of orbital n	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	1			

Unit-1: Statics of Particles	9 Hou
Fundamentals of mechanics - Forces on particles - Resolution and Resultant of forces - Principle of Transmissibility - Forces in space - Moment of force - Varignon's theorem - Equivalent	t system of forces -Free body diagram -
Types of supports and Equilibrium of rigid bodies in two dimensions – Statically determinate and indeterminate structures.	
Unit-2 : Properties of Surfaces and Volumes	9 Hou

Ur	1 <i>I</i> t-2	: P	rop	erties	ot	Su	та	ce	S	ana	voiume	S		
-													 	

Determination of centroids by integration - centroids of lines, areas and volumes - Determination of moment of inertia by integration, Parallel and Perpendicular axis theorems - Polar moment of inertia - Mass moment of inertia. 9 Hour

Unit-3: Dynamics of Particles

Rectilinear motion: Uniform motion and Uniformly accelerated motion - Rectangular components of velocity. Curvilinear Motion-Normal and tangential components - Radial and transverse components. Cylindrical coordinates, Newton's second law - D' Alembert's principle - Principle of work and energy, principle of impulse and momentum.

Unit-4 : Dynamics of Rigid bodies

Kinematics of rigid bodies: Fixed axis rotation - General plane Motion-Absolute and Relative velocity in plane motion - Instantaneous center of rotation in plane motion - Principle of work and energy, Principle of impulse and momentum for the plane motion of a rigid body

Unit-5: Applications in Space Mechanics

Angular momentum of a particle- Rate Of change of angular momentum - Newton's Law of Gravitation – Kepler's Law of motion - Conservation of angular momentum, conservation of energy, Space Mechanics – Central Force Motion, Trajectory of a particle under a central force: Application to space mechanics

9 Hour

Learning Assessment										
				Summativa						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ige of unit test 0%)	Life Long CL/ (10	g Learning A-2 – 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	60 %	-	60 %	-	60 %	-			
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create			-	-	-	-			
	Total	10	0 %	10	0%	100 %				

Соі	ourse Designers											
Exp	erts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Ex	perts								
1.	Dr. R. Krishnamurthy, Group Director, Design Group, DRDL- DRDO, Hyderabad, rkmurthy@drdl.drdo.in	1. Dr. K. M. Parammasivam, Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering MIT Campus, Anna University, Chennai, Indiamparams@mitindia.edu	1.	Mr.K.B.Ravichandrakumar ,SRMIST								
2.	Dr. A Sakthivel, Scientist 'G', Regional Director RCMA (Helicopters), CEMILAC, DRDO, Bengaluru	2.Dr.S. Nadaraja pillai, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Sastra university Thanjavur, nadarajapillai@mech.sastra.edu	2.	Mr. K.lynthezhuthon, SRMIST								
Course Code 21AUS101L Course Name ARTIFACT DISSECTION LABORATORY	se 21AUS101L Course ARTIFACT DISSECTION LABORATORY Course e Name ARTIFACT DISSECTION LABORATORY Category					RING S	CIENCES	6		L 0	T F 0 2	C C C C C
--	--	-------	-------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	-----------------	--------	------------	--------	--------------	-----------
Pre-requisite Nil Co- requisite Nil Courses	essive Nil ses											
Course Offering Department Automobile Engineering Data Book / Codes / Standard	s Nil											
Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:						Program	Outcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 : Identify the commonly used tools in a household and its usages.		1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 : Identify the parts in a given machine.			s	nen	" NS	age Id			ш			ing
CLR-3 : Investigate the functions of the component			alysi	elopr	ns of	ol Us er ar	t &		Tea	tion	ళ	earni
CLR-4 : Develop the ability to dismantle study and assemble the given machine.		ering	u An	deve	t atior k prc	Too	men abilit		al &	nica	Mgt.	ig Le
		ginee	blen	sign/ solu	aduc estig	dem enç	riron stain;	ics	rk vidu	nmu	ject ance	Lon
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		K En	Pro	Des t of	Cor Dive	Moc	Sus Sus	Eth	lndi Wo	Cor	Pro Fina	Life
CO-1: Describe the functions of the commonly used tools in a household and its usages.		3	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-2: Illustrate the procedure for dismantling the given machine		3	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-3. Examine the procedure for given machine		2	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	3
		5	5							_	-	0
Practice 1: Study of common tools and special tools												
Practice 2: Dismantle the bicycle, study of working parts and Assemble the given bicycle												
Practice 3: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given Sewing Machine												
Practice 4: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given Drilling Machine												
Practice 5: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given two stroke engine												
Practice 6: Dismantle Study and Assemble the kick starter mechanism of the given two stroke engine												
Practice 7: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given wet grinding machine.												
Practice 8: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given mixer grinding machine.												
Practice 9: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given washing machine												
Practice 10: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given Ceiling fan												

Learning	1. V. Ganesan, Internal Combustion Engines, Tata McGraw-Hill Education. 2004.	3. B. L. Theraja "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", S. Chand, 1997
Resources	2. Karen E. Kunkel "The Complete Sewing Machine Handbook " Sterling, 1999	4. Bosch service manual for corded drills

Learning Assessment											
	Bloom's Level of Thinking		verage of first cycle experiments (30%)	CLA-2 Aver ex	age of second cycle periments (30%)	Practi (40	cal Examination % weightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-			-	-	-		
	Total		100 %		100 %		100%	0 %			

Course Designers										
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts								
1. Dr. Ramakrishnan Ekambaram, Robert Bosch, Coimbatore.	1. Dr. K. Arunachalam, MIT, Chrompet, karunachalam@mitindia.edu	1. Mr. M. Palanivendhan, SRMIST								
2. Mr.GovardhanaGiri, ATALON Product Centre PVT LTD giri@atalon.in.	2. Dr. M. Parthasarathy, Vel Tech, nparthasarathy@veltech.edu.in	2. Dr. R. Rajendran. SRMIST								

Course	21AIS101J	Course	FOUNDATION OF DATA ANALYSIS	Course	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code		Name		Category			2	0	2	3

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite Nil		Progressive Nil
Courses		Courses		Courses
Course Offering	Department	Artificial Intelligence	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil

Course I	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)											
CLR-1 :	Introduce a range of topics and concepts related to data and data analysis process.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1						11	12				
CLR-2 :	Understand the basic data structures involved in python to perform exploratory data analysis	dge		: of	us °					/ork		е	
CLR-3 :	Apply EDA for different file formats.	wlei	s	nent	jatio Iems	age	σ			۲ س		inan	ĝ
CLR-4 :	R-4 : Understands data visualization using python				estiç orob	IUs	er an	¥ &		Tea	nication	Mgt. & F	arni
CLR-5 :	CLR-5 : Provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems				lex p	T00	inee	nen. abilit		al &			g Le
		inee	olem	ign/e	duc	lern	eng etv	iron tainá	S	vidu:	nmu	ect	Lon
Course (Dutcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des solu	of a	Moc	The	Env Sus	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Understand different types of data and starts working in python environment	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-2:	Understand various data structures involved in python and perform exploratory data analysis	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-3:	-3: Apply the concepts of EDA in various datasets.				-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3
CO-4:	O-4: Formulate and use appropriate visualization techniques for their data					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-5:	Formulate and use appropriate models of data analysis to solve hidden solutions to business-related challenges	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3

Unit-1 :

12 Hour

An Introduction to Data Analysis - Data Analysis - Knowledge domains of Data Analyst: Computer Science, Mathematics, and statistics - Machine Learning & AI, Professional fields of Application - Introduction to Data -Understanding the nature of Data - Data – Information; Information – Knowledge - Types of Data - Data Analysis Process - Quantitative Data Analysis - Qualitative Data Analysis - Python – The Programming Language -Python 2 and Python 3 - Python Package Index - IDEs for python - Scipy: Numpy- Pandas, Matplotlib

Unit-2 :

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

Numpy Library: Numpy Installation - Ndarray, Create an array and Types of data - Basic Operations: Arithmetic Operators, Matrix Product, Increment and Decrement Operators - Universal Functions, Aggregate Functions -Indexing, slicing and iterating - Conditions and Boolean arrays - Shape and array manipulation - Vectorization, structured arrays - Pandas library: Installation - Introduction to Pandas data structures - Other functionalities on indexes - Operations between data structures - Function application and mapping - Sorting and ranking - Correlation and covariance - "Not a number" Data - Hierarchical Indexing and leveling

Unit-3:

String Pandas: Reading data from csv, xml, text and html files - Writing data in CSV, Html, Excel, files - Json data - HDF5 format - Data preparation – Concatenating - Data transformation- Removing duplicates – Mapping -Discretization and binning: Detecting and filtering outliers - Permutation – random sampling - String manipulation - Regular expressions - Data Aggregation- Group by - Hierarchical grouping - Advanced data aggregation - Case study on data preprocessing

Unit-4 :

Data visualization with matplotlib library - Matplotlib – Installation and architecture - Pyplot, plotting window - Using Kwargs and adding elements to the chart - Saving charts - Handling data values - Line charts - Bar charts – Histograms - Pie charts - Contour plots - Polar charts - Mplot 3D toolkit: 3D surfaces - Scatter plots and bar charts in 3D - Multi-panel plot

Unit-5:

Machine Learning with sci-kit learn - sci-kit learn library - Machine Learning - Supervised learning with sci-kit learn - Linear Regression - Logistic Regression - K-Nearest Neighbor classifier - Support Vector Machines - Support Vector Classification - Nonlinear SVC - Support Vector Regression

Practice

Practice 1: Introduction to Python – Installing Python and Jupyter, Importing Libraries

2. Writing Python Code – Input and Output statements, Mathematical calculations, and indentation

3. For loop and If statements
4. Numpy: Reading and writing array data on files (binary files and tabular data)
5. Implementation of Pandas data structures
6. Exploratory Data Analysis with Pandas
7. Reading and writing data
8. Data cleaning
9. Data aggregation using python
10. Installing matplotlib and implementing line and adding elements to the charts
11. Implementing bar charts, histogram and pie charts
12. Implementing multi-panel plots
13. Binary classification using (Logistic Regression)
14. Classification using kNN
15. Implement SVM classifier

Learning Resources	1. Fabio 2. Wes M (https://lea	Nelli, Python Data Analytics with Pa cKinney, Python for Data Analysis, . arning.oreilly.com/library/view/pytho	ndas, Numpy and matplotlik 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, n-for-data/9781491957653/								
Learning Ass	sessment										
				Continuous Learnin	ng Assessme	nt (CLA)		Sum	nativo		
Bloom's Level of Thinking			Formative CLA-1 Average of unit test (45%)			Life Long – CLA-2 (15	Learning Practice 5%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
			Theory Practice Theory Practice					Theory	Practice		
Level	1	Remember	20%	-		-	15%	15%	-		
Level	2	Understand	20%	-		-	15%	15%	-		
Level	3	Apply	20%	-		-	20%	20%	-		
Level	4	Analyze	20%	-		- 20%		20%	-		
Level	5	Evaluate	10%	-		-	15%	15%	-		
Level	6	Create	10%	-		-	15%	15%	-		
Total 100 % 100 %											

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Mr. Senthilnathan, Co-founder, Tenzai, Bangalore	Dr. E. Sivasankar, Assistant Professor, Department of CSE, NIT, Trichy	Dr. A. Alice Nithya, School of Computing, SRMIST



Course 21BTC101T Course Code Name	BIOCHEMISTRY	CHEMISTRY Course Category					PROFES	SION	AL CORE			L 3	T F 0 (P C 0 3
Pre-requisite Nil Co- requisite Courses Courses Courses	Progressi Courses	ve Nil S												
Course Offering Department Biotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Stan	dards l	VII											
Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:														
CLP 1 : Evaluation for structure and functions of biomaloculos				1	2	3	4	5 /		8)	10	11	12
CLR-2: Define the metabolism bioenergatics and photosynthesis				e B	2	of (τ ω	5 (, ,	0	ž	10	۲1 ص	12
CLR-2: Define the metabolism, bioenergetics and photosynthesis				/ledç		ent o	tion: ms	æ			Mo		anci	-
CLP 4: Acquire knowledge of the metabolism of proteins and amino a	ide			Non	ysis	bmdc	stiga oble	Jsac	~		eam	L L	Fin	rninç
CLR-4. Acquire knowledge of the metabolism of proteins and annual	00			A BC	nal	velc	nves r	ool l	ent 8	`	\$ T	catic	gt. &	Lea
	63			eeri	d me	n/de	uct ii nple	ngin T	, v mno		lual	inn	ŭ	buc
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this source los	more will be able to:			ngi	oble	esig	ond	odel Te e	nvirc Ista	thics	divio	umo	ojec	fe L
CO.1: Describe the structure and functions of biomolecules				3	<u> </u>	<u>م</u> م	o je v	ΣF	ыща	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ŭ.	<u> </u>	-
CO-2: Conclude the concepts of metabolism, bioenergetics and photo	svnthesis			3	-	3	-			-	-	-	-	-
CO-3: Explain the concepts in metabolism of carbohydrates and horn	onal regulation			3	-	-	3	3		-	-	-	-	-
CO-4: Describe the metabolism of proteins and removal of nitrogen				3	3		3			-	-	-	-	-
CO-5: Summarize the lipid and nucleic acid metabolism				3	2	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 : Introduction to Biochemistry History of Biochemistry, Chemical bonds, pH and Buffers. Introduction to C composition and structures – Introduction – structure, classification, function classification, structure and functions. DNA and RNA - structure and functions.	arbohydrates - Classification – Monosac ns. Amino acids – classification, structur ons	charaides, Oli e and function	gosacchan s. Enzyme	ides and s – Basi	Polysa c conce	accharid epts and	es - struc regulatio	ture ar ns. Lip	nd functio hids and (ns. Glyc Cell mer	coproteir nbrane -	is and l - Introd	ectins. F uction –	9 Hour Protein
Unit-2 : Introduction To Metabolism, Bioenergetics And Photosynthes	is												ç	9 Hour
Metabolism – Basic concepts and design. Bioenergetics – Introduction - Hi	gh energy compounds, Biological oxidati	on - Electron t	ransport cl	hain, Oxi	idative	phospho	lyration,	Chemi	osmotic t	heory -	Shuttle p	oathway	/s – Gly	cerol
phosphate Shuttle, Malate aspartate Shuttle. Photosynthesis - Light and D	ark reactions.													
Unit-3: Carbohydrate Metabolism										,			ç	9 Hour
Carbonydrate metabolism - Glycolysis - Citric acid cycle – Gluconeogenes	s - Glycogen metabolism – Glycogenesis	s – Hormonal I	regulations	- Muscl	e use c	f Glycog	ien - Bloc	d gluc	ose level	s regula	tion by I	nsulin.		
Protein turnover and Amino Acids Metabolism Protein turnover – Introduction – Degraded to amino acids – Removal Biosynthesis of amino acids – Feedback Inhibition Regulations.	of Nitrogen - Regulation - Metabolism o	of amino acid	s – Transa	aminatio	n – De	aminatio	n - deca	rboxyl	ation - N	etabolis	sm of an	nmonia	- Urea	cycle -
Unit-5: Fatty Acid and Nucleic Acids Metabolisms													ç	9 Hour
Fatty acid metabolism – Introduction - Hormones signal the release of fatty acids from adipose tissue - Fatty acid oxidation - Ketone bodies & Ketogenesis - Biosynthesis of Fatty acids – Eicosanoids - Cholesterol Biosynthesis – Lipoproteins. Nucleic acid metabolism – Introduction – Biosynthesis and Degradation of Purine and Pyrimidine.														
Learning Resources 1. JeremyM.Berg,JohnL.Tymoczko, GregoryJ. Gatto,Lube 2. Donald Voet, Judith G.Voet, Charlotte W. Pratt, "Funda Molecular Level", 5thEdition, JohnWiley &Sons Inc., 20	tStryer, "Biochemistry", 9thEdition, 2019 mentals of Biochemistry: Life at the 16	3.U.Satyana 4. DavidL.Ne	rayanaand elson,Micha	, U.Chał aelM.Co.	krapani x,"Lehr	"Bioche iingerPri	mistry",4t nciplesof	hEditio Bioche	on,Elsevi emistry",7	erIndia,2 th Editi	2013. on, W.H	Freem	en &Co.	.,2017

Learning Assessment											
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summativo					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ige of unit test 0%)	Life Long CL (10	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Theory	Practice					
Level 1	Remember	15 %	-	15%	-	15%	-				
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30 %	-	25%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	5%	-	-	-				
	Total	10	0 %	10	0%	10	0%				

Course Designers											
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts									
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. S. Subhashini, SRM IST									
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. R. Pachaiappan, SRM IST									

Course	21BMC101J	Course	BIOMEDICAL SENSORS	Course	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Р	С
Code		Name		Category			2	0	2	3

Pre-requisite	Nil		Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses			Courses		Courses	
Course Offering	Department	Biomedical Engine	eering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:							Prog	ram (Dutcome	s (PO)				
CLR-1 :	CLR-1: Describe the basics of measurement system					3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	R-2 : Demonstrate the working principles of temperature transducers						us su					/ork		9	
CLR-3 :	Exemplify the operating principl	es of pressure transducers		wlei	s	nent	latio ems	age	q			≤ E		inan	ĝ
CLR-4 :	R-4 : Elucidate the operation of magnetic sensors					lopr	estiç orobl	I Us;	r an	k &		Теа	tion	&F	arni
CLR-5 :	LR-5 : Compile the principles of optical transducers						t inv lex p	Too	inee	bilit		ସ &	nicat	Mgt.	g Le
				inee	olem	ign/c tion:	duct	ern	eng etv	taina	ß	vidu	Inmu	ect I	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Prot	Des solu	of α	Mod	The	Envi	Ethi	lndi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Analyze the performance of a m	neasurement system		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-2:	O-2: Develop a system to determine temperature of a medium					-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-3:	0-3: Implement a system to measure pressure					2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-4:	CO-4: Execute a displacement sensor					-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-5:	D-5: Propose an optical transducer system to determine various measurand				1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Unit-1 : Measurement System

12 Hour

Measurement system- Functional elements of an Instrument - Measurement terminologies- - Classification of Instruments- types of Instruments, Instruments used to display electrical parameters, Advantages of Electronic Instrument, Functional elements of a Medical Instrument, salient features of Medical Instruments.

Practice:

- 1. Study about the functional block of Measurement system.
- 2. Measurement of voltage using analog and digital Voltmeters.
- 3. Measurement of current using analog and digital Ammeters.

Unit-2 : Temperature Transducers

Transducers- Block diagram- Types- RTD- Construction and operating principles, Applications - Thermistor- Construction and operating principles- Characteristics- Applications- - Thermocouple- Construction and operating principles- Characteristics- Applications.

Practice:

- 1. Characteristics of RTD,
- 2. Characteristics of thermistor
- 3. Characteristics of thermocouple

Unit-3: Pressure and Magnetic Transducers

Strain Gauge: Principles, Construction and Working, Load cell: Construction and Working, Capacitive transducer- Construction and Working, Piezoelectric transducer: Construction and Working, LVDT- Construction and Working.

Practice:

- 1. Characteristics of LVDT.
- 2. Characteristics of Strain gauge.
- 3. Characteristics of Piezoelectric transducer.

12 Hour

Unit-4 : Optical	l Transducers						12 Hou
Photodiodes- W	orking principles- phototransistor- Work	king principles- LDR- Working	principles, Photovoltaic cell	- Working principles, C	haracteristics of Photodiode.		
Practio	ce:						
	1. Characteristics of LDR						
	2. Characteristics of Phototransiste	or.					
Unit-5: Medical	I Applications Of Sensors						12 Hour
Pulse oximetry-	Working principle, Applications, Heart r	rate sensor- Construction and	Working principle, Blood pr	essure sensor- Working	g principle, IR sensors- Working µ	principle and Applications,	
Pracuo	1 Study of Pulso ovimator						
	2 Measurement of Heart rate						
	3 Measurement of Blood pressure	ġ					
		,					
Learning Resources	 Sawhney A.K, "A Course in Dhanpat Rai & Co (P) Ltd, 2011, Reprint 2014. Patranabis D, "Sensors an 3. Murty DVS, "Transducer an 	n electrical and electronic mea Educational and Technical Pu d transducers", PHI, 2nd editic nd instrumentation", PHI, 2nd e	surements and instrument blishers, 19th Revised edit n, 2004 edition, 2010.	ntion", ion	 U.A. Bakshi, A.V. Bakshi, Publications, 3rd revised e Paras N, Prasad, "Introduc 2003 	Measurements and instru dition, 2010 tion to biophotonics", Johr	mentation", Technical n Wiley & Sons, 1st edition,
Learning Ass	essment						
			Continuous Lea	arning Assessment (CL	4)		ummətivo
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	I CLA-1 A	Formative /erage of unit test (45%)		Life Long Learning CLA-2 –Practice (15%)	Fina. (409	l Examinative K weightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	1 Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-
Level 2	2 Understand	20%	-	-	-	20%	-
Level 3	3 Apply	30%	-	-	40%	20%	-
Level 4	4 Analyze	30%	-	-	-	20%	-
Level 5	5 Evaluate	-	-	-	40%	10%	-
Level 6	6 Create	-	-	-	-	10%	-
	Total		100 %		100 %		100 %
	· · · · ·			•		•	
Course Desian	ers						
v							

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.,	Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	Dr.D.Kathirvelu, SRMIST
Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldives		

Code	ZICECIUII	Name	BUILDING MATERIALS IN TH	3UILDING MATERIALS IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT		C	PROFESSIONAL CORE L 1 3 0	0 3
Pre-requisit	e Nil		Co- requisite Nil		Progr	essive	Nil	
Courses			Courses		Cou	rses		
Course Offeri	ng Department	Civil Engineeri	ng	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil			
Course Lea	rning Rational	e (CLR): The pu	rpose of learning this course is to		Program Outcomes (PO)			

0

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR). The purpose of learning this course is to.					FIUg	yiani v	Juiconne	53 (F U)			
CLR-1 :	Study different materials used in civil engineering structures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	R-2: Understand the building finishing materials, application of ferro cement and insulating materials.									'ork		e	
CLR-3 :	Learn the masonry building, transport and termite treatment.	wlec	s	nent	latio ems	age	σ			≥ E		inan	bu
CLR-4 :	Know the various ecofriendly building materials.	Knc	alysi	alopr	estic	I Us	er an	y t		Tea	tion	ъ К	ami
CLR-5 :	R-5: Explore energy efficient buildings and cost-effective construction techniques.					Too	inee	nen abilit		al &	nica	Mgt.	g Le
		inee	olem	ign/e	duct	lern	eng	lioni taina	S	vidu	nmr	ect	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des	ofα	Moc	The	Sus	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Apply the acquired knowledge on building materials and products for construction.	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Identify various building finishing materials and ferro cement applications for the building construction.	3		-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Apply the knowledge on the masonry, building transport and the termite treatment.	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	D-4: Disseminate the knowledge on various eco friendly building materials					-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	0-5: Recognize the energy efficient buildings and cost-effective construction techniques					-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 : Building Materials

-

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

Introduction to Civil Engineering and Civil Engineering materials - Composition, classifications, properties and uses of stones - Classification of rocks, quarrying, dressing, properties and uses - Properties and uses of timber and plywood - Types, properties and uses of cement and lime, Types of steel, mild, medium and hard, properties of floor and wall tiles and thermal insulating materials.

Unit-2 : Finishing and Protective Materials

Finishing Materials: Glass, Aluminium, Plastics, Paints, Varnishes, Distemper - Waterproofing - Damp Proofing Materials - Ferrocement and its application - Sound insulation - materials and methods – Fire proof materials – Fire alarms.

Unit-3: Components of Building and Treatment

040E0404T

Partition wall and Cavity wall - Composite masonry – Doors – Windows – Ventilators – Stairs – Lift – Ramps – Escalators - Anti termite treatment

Unit-4 : Eco-Friendly Materials

Construction materials: Locally available building materials - Soil, Fly ash, Ferrocement, Lime, Fibres, Stone dust, Red mud, Gypsum, Alternate Wood, Polymer-ADOBE, Cob and Rammed earth, Light clay, Straw-Bale, Bamboo, Agro-Industrial waste, Structural properties of alternate building materials, Composite materials, Artificial aggregates substitutes for natural conservation.

Unit-5: Modern Techniques

Introduction to Green Buildings- Definition, Importance - Building envelope - Problems in existing buildings - Energy use in buildings - Principle of energy efficient building - Greenhouse gas emissions and indoor air pollution - Green construction materials - Ventilation and air conditioning - Green building assessment system – Cost-effective construction techniques.

	1. Punmia. B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, Building Construction, Laxmi Publishing	4. K.S.Jagadish, B. U. Venkataramareddy and K. S. Nanjundarao. Alternative Building Materials and
Learning	(P).Ltd., New Delhi-2, 2012.	Technologies. New Age International, 2007.
Resources	2. Bhavikatti.S.S., Building Materials, Vikas Publishing House.Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.	5. Energy Conservation Building Code, 2017, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Government of
	3. Rangwala .S.C," Engineering Material"s, Charotar Publishing House, Anand, 2012.	India.

Learning Assessment									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Sum	mativo		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formative CLA-1 Average of unit test (50%)		Life Long CL (1	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice Theory Practice		Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30 %	-	30 %	-	30 %	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Er. K. Jayasankar, Senior Vice President, Ultra Tech Cement Limited, Mumbai	1. Dr. R. Senthil, Professor, Anna University, Chennai	1. Dr. P.T. Ravichandran, SRMIST
2. Dr. P. Manoharan, Regional Executive Engineer, Madurai, Municipal Administration.	2. Dr. R. Baskar, Professor, Annamalai University, Chidambaram	2. Dr. N. Pannirselvam, SRMIST

Course	21CHC101J	Course		Course	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	PHISICAL AND ANALTHCAL CHEMISIRT	Category			3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite Nil		Progressive Nil
Courses	Courses		Courses
Course Offering Department	Chemical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil

Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:							Prog	ram (Outcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	CLR-1 : Describe the ideal and non-ideal behavior of liquids; learn colligative properties and their applications							6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	LR-2 : Explain the concepts of chemical equilibrium and the effect of various factors on equilibrium constant										ork		ee	
CLR-3 :	Compare the difference in behavior of different states of matter essential for separation operations		wlea	s	nent	latio	age	q			≥ E		inan	Ð
CLR-4 :	CLR-4 : Describe the properties and applications of colloids; Understand the kinetics of photochemical reactions					estic	I Us	er an	y t		Теа	tion	&F	arni
CLR-5 :	CLR-5 : Explain the principles of analytical instruments along with their limitations				deve	t inv lex p	Too	inee	nen abilit		ସ &	nica	Mgt.	g Le
			inee	olem	ign/c	duc	lern	eng etv	iron tainá	S	vidu:	nmr	ect	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Prot	Des solu	of a	Moc	The	Env	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Analyze ideal and non-ideal behavior of fluids and define the colligative properties		3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2: Evaluate the significance of Gibbs' free energy and equilibrium constants				2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3: Apply Gibbs' phase rule and draw the phase diagram of one- and three-component systems				-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Analyze the properties of colloids and photochemical reactions		2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	CQ-5: Unplement the appropriate analytical technique for various types of chemical compounds					3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 : Properties of Solutions

15 Hour

Introduction to solutions, Raoult's law-Vapour pressures of ideal and non-ideal solutions - Deviations from ideality of Type I, Type II and Type III solutions - Completely miscible binary solutions: Vapor pressure-Composition and Boiling point-Composition curves of Type I, Type II, and Type III solutions - Fractional distillation of binary liquid systems, The Lever rule - Distillation of immiscible liquids, Steam distillation - Partially miscible liquids, Critical solution temperature, Phenol-water system, Solutions of gases in liquids: Factors influencing solubility of a gas, Henry's law - Colligative Properties - Relative lowering of vapour pressure, Osmosis and osmotic pressure, Elevation in boiling point, Depression in freezing point, Determination of molecular weight from colligative properties, Effect of association/dissociation on colligative properties

Practice 1: Determine the critical solution temperature (CST) of phenol-water system

Practice 2: Determine the molecular weight of an unknown compound by Rast method

Unit-2 : Chemical Equilibrium

Introduction to Chemical equilibria - Gibbs' free energy and Chemical potential - Free energy of a spontaneous reaction - Law of mass action - Law of chemical equilibrium - Thermodynamic derivation of the law of chemical equilibrium - Problems on Gibbs' free energy - Significance of equilibrium constant - Equilibrium constants :Kp, Kc,and, Kx - Relationship between Kp, Kc,and, Kx - Temperature dependence of Equilibrium constant - Van't Hoff Equation - Pressure dependence of equilibrium constants - Le Chatelier's Principle - Effect of change in concentration, temperature, and pressure - Le Chatelier's principle and physical equilibria

Practice 1: Determine the strength of the given acid mixture by conductometric titration

Practice 2: Determine the rate constant of acid catalyzed hydrolysis of an ester

Unit-3: Phase Equilibrium

Introduction to Phase equilibria - Component, phase and degrees of freedom - Conditions for equilibrium between phases - Derivation of Gibbs' phase rule - Representation of one component systems using phase diagrams -One component systems - water system, CO₂ system, sulphur system - Three component systems - Triangular phase diagram - Three component system: acetic acid-chloroform-water system, Two salts and water system, The Nernst distribution law and distribution co-efficient, Conditions for the validity of the distribution law - Association of the solute in one of the solvents - Dissociation of the solute in one of the solvents - Applications of Nernst distribution law - Problems on Nernst distribution law

Practice1: Phase diagram of three component system

Practice 2: Determine the partition co-efficient of benzoic acid between benzene and water

15 Hour

Unit-4 : Colloi	ids and Photochemistry 15 Hour
Introduction to	Colloids - General properties of colloids: Tyndall effect and Brownian movement - Electrical properties of colloids: electrical double layer, Zeta potential - Electrokinetic properties of colloids: electrophoresis and
electro-osmosis	is - Gels and emulsions - Applications of colloids - Introduction to Photochemistry - Laws of photochemistry - Quantum yield - Photochemical reactions - Photochemical rate law - Determination of quantum yields -
Problems on B	Beer Lambert's law - Problems on quantum yield - Kinetics of hydrogen-chlorine reaction: Mechanism and Derivation - Kinetics of hydrogen-bromine reaction: Mechanism and Derivation
Pra	actice 1: Estimation of sulphate by nephelometry
Pra	actice 2: Determine the amount of reducing sugar by DNS method
Unit-5: Instrun	mental Methods of Analysis 15 Hour
Instrumental N (EM) spectrum Limitations of a layer chromato	Methods of Analysis - Accuracy, precision, common errors (system/manual) - Calibration curves - Classification of instrumental methods - spectroscopy, electrochemical and chromatography - Electro-magnetic n, Interaction of EM radiation with matter - Generalities of optical methods (light source/ monochromator / sample introduction / detector / signal generator) - Principle, Instrumentation, Working, Applications, and analytical techniques - UV –Vis spectroscopy - Infra-red spectroscopy - Atomic absorption spectroscopy - Chromatographic techniques: General principle - Column chromatography - Paper chromatography - Thin ography - Gas chromatography - High Performance Liquid Chromatography - Open-ended problems on choice and usage of analytical
Instruments	action 1. Estimate amount of iron properties a complementary link Via anastrophotometer
Pla	active 1. Estimate amount of non-present in a sample using OV-Vis spectrophotometer
Pra	actice 2. Determine the amount of fatty actu methyl ester using gas chromatography
	1.B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and Madan S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co

Learning Resources	1.B. R. F 47th E 2. Arun B	Puri, L. R. Sharma and Madan S. Pai d, 2015 jahl, B. S. Bahl, and G. D. Tuli, Esse	thania, Principles of Physica ntials of Physical Chemistry	al Chemistry, Vishal Publish , S. Chand & Company Ltd	ning Co., ., 2009.	3. Douglas A. Skoog , F. James Holler, and Timothy A. Nieman. "Principles of Instrumenta Analysis, Thomson Learning Inc., Toronto, 1998								
Learning As	Learning Assessment													
				Continuous Learnin	g Assessmer	nt (CLA)		Sumr	nativo					
		Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (45	native ge of unit test 5%)		Life Long – CLA-2 (15	Learning Practice ‰)	Final Exa (40% we	amination eightage)					
			Theory	Practice	Theory		Practice	Theory	Practice					
Level	11	Remember	20%	-		-	20%	20%	-					
Level	12	Understand	20%	-		-	20%	20%	-					
Level	13	Apply	30%	-		-	30%	30%	-					
Level	4	Analyze	30%	-		-	30%	30%	-					
Level	15	Evaluate	-	-		-	-	-	-					
Level	16	Create	-	-							-	-		
		Total	100 %			100)%	100 %						

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. A. Subramaniam, PESCO Beam Environmental Solutions Pvt. Ltd	1. Dr. Lima Rose Miranda, Anna University	1. Dr. K. Deepa, SRMIST
		2. Dr. S. Prabhakar, SRMIST

Course	21CSC101T	Course		Course	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Р	С
Code		Name	ODJECT ORIENTED DESIGN AND PROGRAMMMING	Category			2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite	Nil	rogressive Nil	
Courses		Courses		Courses	
Course Offering	Department	Computer Science and Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	1	

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	ram (Outcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Programs using object-oriented approach and design methodologies for real-time application development	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Method overloading and operator overloading for real-time application development programs	dge		of	us					'ork		се	
CLR-3 :	Inline, friend and virtual functions and create application development programs	wlec	s	nent	atio	age	p			≥ E		nan	бu
CLR-4 :	Exceptional handling and collections for real-time object-oriented programming applications	Kno	alysi	lopn	estig robl	Usi	r an	° Š		Teal	Ion	& Fi	ami
CLR-5 :	5: Model the System using Unified Modelling approach using different diagrams		I Ana	deve	t inve lex p	Too	inee	nent abilit		al &	nicat	Mgt.	g Le
		inee	olerr	ign/	duc	lern	enç	iron	S	vidu	nuc	ect	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pro	Des	ofor	Moc	The	Sus	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Create programs using object-oriented approach and design methodologies	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-2:	Construct programs using method overloading and operator overloading	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-3:	Create programs using inline, friend and virtual functions, construct programs using standard templates	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-4:	Construct programs using exceptional handling and collections	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-5'	Create Models of the system using LIML Diagrams	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Unit-1 : Introduction to OOPS

Object-Oriented Programming - Features of C++ - I/O Operations, Data Types, Variables-Static, Constants-Pointers-Type Conversions – Conditional and looping statements – Arrays - C++ 11 features - Class and Objects, Abstraction and Encapsulation, Access Specifiers, Methods- UML Diagrams Introduction – Use Case Diagram - Class Diagram.

Unit-2 : Methods and Polymorphism

Constructors- Types of constructors - Static constructor and Copy constructor - Destructor - Polymorphism: Constructor overloading - Method Overloading Operator Overloading - UML Interaction Diagrams - Sequence Diagram - Collaboration Diagram - Example Diagram

Unit-3: Inheritance

Inheritance – Types -Single and Multiple Inheritance - Multilevel Inheritance - Hierarchical Inheritance - Hybrid Inheritance - Advanced Functions - Inline, Friend- Virtual - Pure Virtual function - Abstract class - UML State Chart Diagram - UML Activity Diagram

Unit-4 : Generic Programming

Generic - Templates - Function templates - Class Templates - Exceptional Handling: try and catch - Multilevel exceptional - throw and throws - finally - User defined exceptional - Dynamic Modeling: Package Diagram - UML Component Diagram - UML Deployment Diagram

Unit-5: Standard Template Library

STL: Containers: Sequence and Associative Container - Sequence Container: Vector, List, Deque, Array, Stack - Associative Containers: Map, Multimap - Iterator and Specialized iterator - Functions of iterator - Algorithms: find(), count(), sort() - Algorithms: search(), merge(), for_each(), transform()

	1. Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with	A Depart Lafera Object Oriented Programming in CLL Ath ad SAMS Dublishing 2009
Learning	Applications, 3rd ed., Addison-Wesley, May 2007	4. Robert Latore, Object-Oriented Programming III C++, 4th ed., SAMS Publishing, 2000
Resources	2. Reema Thareja, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 1st ed., Oxford University Press, 2015	5. All Daliidiil, Object Ollelieu Systems Development, McGlaw Hill, 2004
	3. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd ed., Oxford University Press, 2017	0. Oraly Lannen, Applying OwL and Fallents, Stu eu., Frenilice Flair, 2004

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

Learning Assessment											
			Continuous Learnin	Summativa							
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ige of unit test 0%)	Life Long CL/ (19	g Learning A-2 – 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Sagar Sahani, Amadeus Software Labs, Bangalore, hello.sagarsahni@gmail.com	1.Prof. R. Golda Brunet, GCE,Salem, goldabrunet@gcessalem.edu.in	1. Mr.C.Arun, SRMIST
2. Mr. Janmajay Singh, Fuji Xerox R&D, Japan, janmajaysingh14@gmail.com		2. Mrs.C.G.Anupama, SRMIST

Course Code	21EEC101J	Course Name	ELE	CTRIC CIRCUITS		Course Category	С			PROFE	SSIO	NAL C	ORE			L 2	T 0	P C 2 3
Pre-requ Cours	isite <i>Nil</i> es		Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progre Cour	ssive N ses	il										
Course Of	fering Department	Electri	cal and Electronics Engineering	Data Book / Code	es / Standards	Nil												
			I															
Course I	earning Ration	ale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this co	urse is to:							Progr	ram Oi	utcome	s (PO)	<u> </u>			
CLR-1 :	Solve real-time DO	C circuits using	g mesh, nodal analysis and netw	ork reduction			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Explain the solution	n to AC circuit	's including series and parallel re	sonance			dge		t of	s su					Vork		lce	
CLR-3 :	Understand networ	rk theorems ar	nd apply them to DC and AC cir	cuits			s ele	s	nen	jatic lem:	age	σ			2 E		inar	бц
CLR-4 :	Study the circuits a	nt transient cor	ndition and analyze the coupled	circuits			Knc	alysi	lopr	estiç orob	S	ran	∼ k		Tea	tion	&F	ami
CLR-5 :	Examine three pha	se circuits an	nd two port networks				ring	Ana	leve	inve ex p	100 100	nee	bilit		8	licat	Agt.	JLe
	·							em	gn/c ions	mpl	ern .	engi	aina	ş	idua	mur	ect N	ů
Course (Dutcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learn	ers will be able to:			ibui	rob)esi olut	Sone f co	lod	pcie Dcie	invii Sust	thic	ipc	mo	roje	ife I
CO-1:	Analyze problems	on DC circuits	s using mesh and nodal analysis				3	3	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	2	-	-	
CO-2:	Solve AC circuits in	ncluding series	s and parallel resonance				3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	- 1
CO-3:	Apply network theo	prems to analy	ze DC and AC circuits				3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO-4:	Examine DC and A	C circuits und	der transient conditions				3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO-5:	Analyze three pha	se circuits an	nd two port networks				3	3	-	-	-	-	-		2	-	-	-
Unit-1 : L	DC Circuits																1	2 Hour
Active and	passive elements,	Two terminal o	circuit - Types of sources, Comb	ination of Sources, Source tran	sformation - Ne	twork reduction	on techniq	ues- Sta	ar-Delta t	ransform	ation	-Mesl	h and N	Vodal a	inalysis	of DC	circuits	with
dependent	sources.																	
Practice: P	Practice on mesh and	alysis and noo	al analysis-Simulation and hard	ware														
Unit-2 : A	C Circuits												<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1	2 Hour
Introductio	n to AC circuits - Ste	eady state and	alysis of RL, RC, RLC series, pai	rallel and compound circuits- Se	eries resonance	e and parallel	resonance	e circuits	s- Mesh a	analysis a	and N	lodal a	analysis	s for A(C circuit	's with i	ndepen	dent
SOURCES.	Practice on PL PC	DIC corios on	d parallal airquita Simulation on	dhardwara														
Flacuce. F	twork Theorems	ALC SELLES ALL	iu paraliel circuits -Simulation an	u llaiuwaie													1	2 Hour
Suporposit	ion theorem Theore	nin's thoorom	Norton's theorem and Maximur	n nowor transfor theorom for A	C circuite Pocin	vracity theorem	n Millmar	's thoor	om Com	nonsatio	n tho	orom	and To	llogon	's thoor	om for [L C circu	<u>z nour</u> iite
Practice: P	Practice on theorems	S-Simulation a	nd hardware	n power transier theorem for Av			i, iviiiiiiai	3 11001		pensalio	11 1110			liegen	3 110010			113.
Unit-4 : Ti	ransient Analysis a	nd Coupled	circuits												-		1	2 Hour
Transients	Transients in RL circuit with DC and AC excitation, Transients in RC circuit with DC and AC excitation-Analysis of coupled circuits -Analy				sis of sing	gle tune	d circuits											
Practice: P	Practice on time dom	ain of RL and	RC transient circuit - Simulation			,												
Unit-5: Th	Init-5: Three-Phase Circuits and Two Port Networks															1	2 Hour	
Analysis o	f halanced and unha	lanced three i	nhase circuits-Measurement of t	hree phase power and power f	actor using two	wattmeter me	thod_ Ana	lusis of	two nort	notworks	· 7 \	/ha	ARCE) and ir	nverse l	RCD n	aramete	are

Analysis of balanced and unbalanced three phase circuits-Measurement of three phase power and power factor using two wattmeter method- Analysis of two port networks: Z, Y, h, g, ABCD and inverse ABCD parameters. Practice: Practice on three phase power and power factor measurement for R and RL loads, Determination of hybrid parameters- Simulation and hardware

. .	1.	Sudhakar A, Shyammohan S. Palli, Circuits and Networks: Analysis and Synthesis, 5th ed., McGraw Hill Education I, 2017	4.	John E
Learning Resources	2.	William H. Hayt, Jack E. Kemmerly, Jamie D. Phillips, Steven M. Durbin , Engineering circuit analysis, 9th ed., McGraw Hill, 2020	5.	https:// electro
	3.	Jegatheesan R, Analysis of Electric Circuits, McGraw Hill, 2014		

John Bird, Electric circuit theory and technology, 6th ed., Routledge, 2017

5. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-071j-introduction-toelectronics-signals-and-measurement-spring-2006/lecture-notes/

Learning Assessment

	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (4)	Continuous Learnin native ge of unit test 5%)	ng Assessment (CLA) Life Long CLA-2 - (1:	g Learning –Practice 5%)	- Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20 %	-	-	20 %	20 %	-			
Level 3	Apply	30 %	-	-	30 %	30 %	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. S. Paramasivam, Danfoss, Industries Pvt Ltd., paramsathya@yahoo.com	1. Dr. K. S. Swarup, IIT Madras, ksswarup@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. K.Vijayakumar, SRMIST
2. Dr.BhaskarSahu, Schneider Electric Ltd, bhaskar.sahu@se.com	2. Dr. S.Chandramohan, CEG, c_dramo@annauniv.edu	2. Dr. C.S.Boopathi, SRMIST

Course Code	21ECC101J	Course Name	ELECTRONIC SY	STEM AND PCB DESIGN	Course Category	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L 2	Т 0	P 2	C 3
Pre-requis	ite Nil		Co- requisite N	1	Progres	ssive /	Nil				
Courses	;		Courses		Cours	ses					

Nil

Course Offering Department	Electronics and C	Communication Engine	ering	Data Book / Co	des / Standards
----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------	-------	----------------	-----------------

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	ram (Outcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Explore the basics of semiconductors and semiconductor devices	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Study of special semiconductor devices and fabrication techniques	dge		: of	us su					/ork		се	
CLR-3 :	Identify the applications of devices in circuit and measuring instruments	wlei	s	nent	latio lems	age	σ			× u		inan	bu
CLR-4 :	Create insights to the concepts of PCB design and rules	Knc	alysi	lopr	estiç orobl	I Us	ran	~ ~		Tea	tion	&F	ami
CLR-5 :	Analyze the design concept of PCB design for different applications	ring	Ana	leve s	ex p	Too	inee	nen! abilit		al &	licat	٨gt.	g Le
		inee	lem	ign/c tion;	duct	ern	eng etv	lionr	g	vidua	Inmu	ect I	Lon
Course	Dutcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des solu	of co	Mod	The	Sust	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Understand the properties of semiconductor materials and devices	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Analyze working principle and characteristics of special semiconductor devices	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Design basic electronic circuits and familiar with working principles of instruments	3	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Apply the concept and rules for PCB design	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Implement the design rules for various PCB design applications	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 :

12 Hour

Classifications of Semiconductor, Doping in Semiconductors, Conductivity of semiconductors, Energy Distribution and fermi level, Carrier Concentration in intrinsic semiconductor and Mass-Action Law, Problem Solving techniques, Drift and Diffusion Current, Einstein Relationship for semiconductors, Basic PN junction and applications, Bipolar junction transistor and MOSFETs, Challenges for Nano MOSFETs (Scaling Issues), SOI MOSFET and Double gate MOSFET (Working Principle), FinFET and IGFET (Basic Concept)

Practice: Study of electron devices and electronic components- Passive electronic components, Study of electronic components- active devices, analog and digital integrated circuits (IC), Study of testing and measuring Instruments: Logic analyzer, spectrum analyzer, IC tester (Analog and Digital), LCR meters

Unit-2 :

Introduction to power electronics, applications and role of power electronics, Introduction to power semiconductor devices, Operating characteristics of Power Diodes, Gunn Diode, Schottky Diode, IMPATT Diode, Introduction to Thyristor, PNPN Diode, Silicon Control Rectifier (SCR), Thyristor Rating, Physics of Power BJT and Switching Characteristics, Physics of Power MOSFET and Characteristics, Monolithic Fabrication Process, Fabrication of Monolithic Diode, Fabrication of monolithic capacitors and resistors

Practice: Study on diodes using CAD tools, Design and analysis of RL and RC time constants using schematic in CAD tool, Design and analysis of RLC circuits using schematic in CAD tool Unit-3:

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

Basic Building block of power supply and its requirements, Rectifiers (Half Wave and Full Wave), Rectifier circuits using SCR, Voltage Regulators (Line regulation and Load regulation) and problem solving, Switched Mode Power Supply (SMPS), Classifications of SMPS, Advantages and comparison, Wave Shaping Circuits, Multivibrators (Astable, Monostable and Bistable), Ammeter, Digital voltmeter, Digital multimeter, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope (CRO), Spectrum Analyzer, Energy Meter, Power meter and distortion meter (block diagram and working principle)

Practice: Schematic and PCB Layout in CAD tool. Regulated power supply design.- Full wave rectifier circuit design with fixed voltage regulator, wave shaping circuits.

Unit-4 :

Concept of PCB Design, Components of a PCB, Classifications and manufacturing of PCB, Layout planning and Design block diagram, Importance of PCB Design, Mechanical Design of PCB, Types of Boards, Mounting Techniques, Stress analysis, Electrical Design Consideration of PCB, Rules for Component Placement in PCB, Rules for Power supply and Ground, Connections layout, Component Assembly in PCB Practice: PCB Layout Design of single digit pulse counter using PCB design tool, PCB Layout Design - of RL, RC and RLC circuits **Unit-5:** 12 Hour Environmental Factors on PCB Design, Cooling and Packaging of PCB, Layout Design of PCB and Checklist, Design rules for analog PCB, Design rules for digital PCB, Problems in Digital PCB (reflections, cross-talk, signal noise and interference), PCB Design for high frequency circuits, PCB Design for fast pulse circuits, PCB Design for microwave circuits Practice: Mini Project – Circuit Schematic, PCB Layout Design, manufacturing, Assembly of components and testing (Open choice on any application circuit).

1. Simon Sze, Ming-Kwei Lee," Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology" 3rd edition, 3. Raghbir Singh Khandpur, Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, and Assembly, McGraw Hill Learning John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2015. 3. Salivahanan, N Suresh Kumar, "Electronic Device and Circuits" 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill 4. Ned Mohan, T. M. Undeland, W. P. Robbin, "Power Electronics: Converters, Applications, and Design" Wiley; Third edition (1 January 2007) Wiley; Third edition (1 January 2007)												
Learning Assess	Learning Assessment											
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	For CLA-1 Aver (4	mative age of unit test 15%)	CLA	A-2 –Practice (15%)	- Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)						
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice					
Level 1	Remember	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-					
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-					
Level 3	Apply	40%	-	-	40%	40%	-					
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	10%	-	-					
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-					
	Total	1	00 %		100 %	10	0 %					

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Mohan, Embedded 360, Chennai	1. Dr. Venkatesan, Sr. Scientist, NIOT, Chennai	1. Dr. Soumyaranjan Routray, SRMIST
2. Mr. Sai Vineeth, ML Silicon Architect, Google Cloud TPU, USA	2. Dr. S. A. Akbar, Chief Scientist, CEERI Pilani	2. Dr. P. Eswaran, SRMIST

Course	21ECC112J	Course		Course	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code		Name	STSTEMS PROGRAMMING	Category			3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite Nil		Progressive	Nil
Courses		Courses		Courses	
Course Offering	Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil	

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	gram (Outcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Explore system software implen	nentation and language processors	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Acquire a fundamental understa	nding of the input/output data management, arrays in C++, functions, classes and threads	dge		: of	ns °					/ork		ее	
CLR-3 :	Provide the knowledge of basic	data structures and their implementations	wle	s	nent	latio ems	age	q			≤ 2		inan	bu
CLR-4 :	Know the design and implement	tation of linker and loaders.	Knc	alysi	elopr	estic	I Us	er an	t & y		Tea	tion	&F	ami
CLR-5 :	Make proper use of system soft	ware implementation tools	ring	Ani	geve	lex p	Too	inee	nen abilit		al &	nica	Mgt.	g Le
			inee	olem	ign/(duct	lern	eng etv	lironi tainá	ß	vidu:	nmr	ect I	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des	of a	Moc	The	Env	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Understand the execution proce	ss of High Level Language programs	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Develop C++ programs using cl	asses, inheritance, functions and threads	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Develop small application progr	ams using basic data structure concepts	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	CO-4: Compare various system software like linkers and loaders related to the given system		2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	CO-5: Distinguish the features of system software like compilers, interpreters and debuggers related to the given system		2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 : Multi-Paradigm Programming	15 Hour
C++ namespaces, references, exceptions, new/delete, C++ classes & inheritance, C++ templates, polymorphism, C++ functions and lambdas, C++ threads	
Practice: Develop and practice C++ application programs using classes, inheritance, functions and threads.	
Unit-2 : Basic Data Structures	15 Hour
Trees: Binary search trees, binary heaps, Tables: lookup tables, hash tables, Graphs: DFS, BFS, shortest path, minimum spanning trees, Queues, Stacks, Standard C++ Libraries: stl, boost	
Practice: Develop and practice application programs using basic data structures like trees, tables, stacks and graphs	
Unit-3: Overview of System Software and Language Processor	15 Hour
Software Hierarchy, Systems Programming, Machine Structure, Interfaces, Address Space, Computer Languages, Tools, Life Cycle of a Source Program, Levels of System Software,	
Programming Languages and Language Processors, Language Processing Activities, Program Execution, Symbol Tables, Programming language Grammars, Scanning and Parsing Practice: Develop simple programs in C++ for implementing symbol table using basic data structures	
Unit-4 : Linkers and Loaders	15 Hour
Introduction to linkers, Relocation and Linking Concept, Design of a Linker, Introduction to Loaders, Different Loading Schemes, Sequential and Direct Loaders, Compile-and-Go Loaders, Linkers v/s Loaders Practice: Design of linker and loader	
Unit-5: Software Programming Tools	15 Hour
Introduction to compilers, Working of compilers, Types of Compilers, Data structures used in compilers.	
Interpreters: Benefits of Interpretation, Overview of Interpretation, The Java Language Environment, Java Virtual Machine.	
Debuggers: Types of Errors, Debugging Procedures, Classification of Debuggers, Dynamic / Interactive Debuggers	

Debuggers: Types of Errors, Debugging Procedures, Classification of Debuggers, Dynamic / Interactive Debugger Practice: Develop a program for lexical analyser

Learning	1. System Programming by D M Dhamdhere McGraw Hill Education, 2011	 "Systems Programming", Srimanta Pal, Oxford University Press, 2011 "Computer Systems – A Programmer's Perspective", Bryant and O'Hallaron. Third edition, Pearson India
Resources	2. C++ Primer , Stanley Lippman, 5th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional Publishers, 2012	Education Services Pvt. Itd., 2015

Learning Assessment							
			Continuous Lear	C.um	mativa		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Fi CLA-1 Av	ormative erage of unit test (45%)	CLA	\-2 –Practice (15%)	Final Ex (40% w	vamination reightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	30%	30%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	20%	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total		100 %		100 %	10	00 %

Course D	Designers				
Experts fr	om Industry	Experts from High	ner Technical Institutions	Internal E	xperts
1.	Mr. Mohan, Embedded 360, Chennai	1. Dr. R.	. Venkatesan, Sr. Scientist, NIOT, Chennai	1.	Dr. S. Malarvizhi, SRMIST
2.	Mr. Sai Vineeth, ML Silicon Architect, Google Cloud TPU, USA	2. Dr. S.	A. Akbar, Chief Scientist, CEERI Pilani	2.	Dr. M. S. Vasanthi, SRMIST

Course	21EIC101J	Course		Course	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Τ	Ρ	С
Code		Name	SENSORS AND ACTUATORS	Category			3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite Nil		Progressive Nil	
Courses		Courses		Courses	
Course Offering	Department Electronic	s and Instrumentation Engineering	g Data Book / Codes / Standards	lil	

Course 1	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:						Prog	gram	Outcom	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Familiarize with different type	s of the Sensing physical quantity and their basic principle and sensing properties		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Introduce the construction a	nd principle of Mechanical, resistive, capacitive and Inductive sensors		dge		of	us					'ork		се	
CLR-3 :	Impart the basic principles an	d mechanism of Thermal, Magnetic, radiation, smart sensors		wlea	S	nent	atio	age	σ			≥ E		nan	БĽ
CLR-4 :	Understand the basic actuato	r principles and phenomenon on which it works		Kno	alysi	nqoli	estig orobl	I Us	r an	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Teal	tion	8 E	ami
CLR-5 :	LR-5 : Provide the micro sensor and actuators working and construction mechanism				Ana	leve s	ex p	T00	inee	hent abilit		al &	icai	Agt.	gLe
				inee	lem	ign/c tions	duct	ern	eng	lionr	S	vidua	Inmu	ect	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Prot	Des solu	of ac	Mod	The	Envi	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Identify the transduction- sen	sing principles and label their characteristics of measurement system		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Classify different type of sens	or based on their principles		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Recall the Selection criteria, p	performance of different sensor based on their application		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	4: Outline the different working principles of the actuators				2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO_{-5}	Associate the relation betwee	n the micro sensor and micro actuator in a system		3	2	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 :Fundamentals and Sensor Characteristics

15 Hour

15 Hour

15 Hour

15 Hour

15 Hour

Introduction on Sensor, transmitter and transducer - Primary measuring elements- Selection and characteristics: Range, Sensitivity, Error, Linearity, resolutions, repeatability, accuracy, backlash, response time. Classification of sensors: Mechanical and Electromechanical sensor, Resistive sensor, Inductive sensors, Capacitive sensor, Thermal sensors, Magnetic sensors and smart sensors.

Unit-2 : Classification of Sensor-I

Mechanical and Electromechanical sensor: Definition, principle of Sensing & transduction, Classification, Resistive Sensor : Potentiometric type, Strain gauge, Inductive sensor : Reluctance change type, Mutual inductance change type , transforms action type, LVDT, Proximity sensor, Capacitive sensor :variable -area, variable -distance type , Piezoelectric element, Ultrasonic sensor.

Unit-3: Classification of Sensor-II

Thermal sensors: Material expansion type : Solid , liquid, Gas and vapor : Resistance change type : RTD materials , tip sensitive & stem sensitive type , Thermistor: material , shape , range, Thermo emf sensor : types , thermoelectric power : Radiation sensor - Types and characteristics and comparison LDR , Photovoltaic cells, photo diodes, Magnetic Sensors: torque, Thomson effect , hall effect. Smart sensors : Components of smart sensors , Architecture and industrial application

Unit-4: Actuators

Definitions, types and selection of actuators; linear, rotary, Logical and continuous actuators, Electrical Actuators: electrical actuating systems: solid state switches, Solenoids, electric motors: AC- DC, stepper motors, synchro Pneumatics and Hydraulic Actuators, Shape memory alloys Actuator performance criteria and selection

Unit-5: Micro Sensor and Micro actuators

Micro-sensor: Principles and example and micro-actuator devices: electrostatic, piezo-resistive, piezoelectric, thermal, magnetic transduction. Electronic position-sensing circuits and electrical and mechanical noise Practice:

- 1. The strain gauge characteristics.
- 2. The characteristics and weight measurement by load cell
- 3. The construction of LVDT and its use in displacement and thickness measurement.
- 4. The characteristics of LDR,

5.	The Measurement and testing of different types of thermocouples.
6.	The voltage – intensity characteristics of a photo – transistor
7.	The ramp response characteristics of a filled in system thermometer.
8.	The step response characteristics of RTD.
9.	The step response characteristics of thermocouple.
10.	The Hall Effect Transducer
11.	To design LabVIEW Program for measurement of current, Voltage, PQ (power quality) factor
12.	To design LabVIEW Program for measurement of voltage to current conversion
13.	Characteristics of capacitive measurement systems
14.	Measurement using proximity sensors,
15.	Characteristics of a capacitive transducer

 1.
 Patranabis D, "Sensors and Transducers," Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition, PHI Publications, 2021

 2.
 Ernest O.Doebelin , Dhanesh N. Manik, Doebelin's Measurement Systems:, Tata McGraw Hill, 7th Edition (SIE), 2019

 3.
 Robert H. Bishop, "Mechatronic Systems, Sensors, and Actuators: Fundamentals and

Modeling"; The Mechatronics Handbook, Second Edition, 2017

- 4. A.K Sawhney. Puneet Sawhney A course in electrical and electronic measurements and instrumentation, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 2012
- 5. Murthy DVS, "Transducers & Instrumentation", 2nd , edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2008
- 6. Clarence W. De Silva, Sensors and Actuators: Control System Instrumentation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, CRC Press 2017
- 7. Neubert HKP, "Instrument Transducers" Oxford University Press 2nd edition. 1999

Learning Assessment

g / 100000									
			Continuous Learnin	Summativo					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (45	native ge of unit test 5%)	Life Long CLA-2 - (1;	g Learning -Practice 5%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20 %	-	-	20%	20 %	-		
Level 3	Apply	30 %	-	-	30%	30 %	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	100 %			

Course Designers								
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts						
Dr.Vijesweran, MD, Vi MicroSystem Pvt., Ltd	Dr.K.Srinivasan, Associate Professor, NIT Trichy	Dr.A.Vimala Juliet, SRMIST						

Course 21MHC101P Course Course Course C PROFESSIONAL CORE Code Name ELEMENTS OF MECHATRONICS SYSTEMS Course C PROFESSIONAL CORE					L 2	T I 1	P C 0 3											
Pre-requis Courses	ite Nil	Moobot	Co- re Cou	equisite rses	Nil	do	Progress Course	ive <i>Nil</i> s										
Course One	ning Department	Mechal	TOTILS ENGINEERING		Data BOOK / Codes / Standar	15	INII											
Course Le	arning Rational	e (CLR)·	The nurnose of learn	nina this co	nurse is to:							Progra	n Outco	mes (P	0)			
$CIR_{-1} \cdot U$	Inderstand the basi	cs of mechan	ical elements through	h relative n	notions			1	2	3	4	5 (5 7	8	9	10	11	12
$CLR_2 \cdot CLR_2$	Comprehend the typ	e of sensors	and signal conditioni	na circuits				e B		ď	s.	5	, ,		ž	10	Ð	12
$CIR_3 \cdot A$	cauire the knowled	ae of electric	al actuators and drive	25				/led		ent o	tion ms	e			Mo		anc	5
	nnly simple control	strategies fo	r open loon and close	nd systems				Nov	ysis	ud	stige oble	Jsa	<u>م</u> م		earr	E	Fir	mi
	nnrehend the basic	s of data aco	uisition systems	a oyotomo				р Х	Inal	velo	nves x pr	ool I eer	ant	lllry	s S	catic	gt. 8	Lea
ULN-J.		5 01 0010 009	uisition systems					eeri	m A	n/de	uct in Iple	n T. Tain	, mu	lian	lual	iun	≭ M	buc
Course Or	$t_{\rm compact}$		At the and of this ac	ureo loorn	are will be able to:			igr	oble	esig	ondi	ode De e	Jvird	hice la	divid	umo	oje	feL
	uild simple mechan	isms with for	A line end of lins col					3	3	Δŭ	ofo	ΣĒ	бШо	о ш	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>	
CO-2: 10	dentify appropriates	sensors and t	the suitable condition	ina circuits	<u>}</u>			3	3	-	-	-			-		-	-
CO-3: S	elect actuators and	the compatil	ble driving circuits	ing on ouro				3	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
CO-4: C	Construct simple cor	trol systems	ore arring encare					3	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
CO-5: [emonstrate a syste	m integration	1					3	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 : N Degrees of F	lechanical System reedom – Joints an	d constraints	– Types of mechanis	sm- Transr	nission Elements – Aspects of mechanica	engineer	ring design	– Aspect	s of Ma	anufactu	ring proc	ess					ļ	9 Hour
Unit-2 : Sen	sors and Signal C	onditioning															9	9 Hour
Basic specifi	cation and measure	ement – types	s of Physical paramet	ers – Type	es of sensory signals – Signal conditioning	circuits –	Signal dec	oding - s	ensor d	calibratic	n							
Unit-3: Actu	ators and Drives					-					-						9	9 Hour
Electrical Act	uators (AC and DC) – Fluid pow	er actuators – Basic s	specificatio	ons of linear and rotary actuators – Specia	purpose	actuators -	- Electric	al drive	es – Fluid	d power o	drives						
Unit-4 : Eml	bedded Control	<u> </u>				. ,			-	,								9 Hour
Introduction	to Control Systems	– Open loop	and closed loop sys	stems – O	IN OFF control – proportional control – Ba	isics of co	omputing h	ardware	– Туре	es of coi	nputing	hardwa	re – Re	al time	behavio	– Time	Perforn	nance –
Hinit-5:Softw	aralielization - Con uara Stack and Inte	aration	amming , Aigunumi a	and county													(
Liser Interfac	e – Data acquisitio	yrauon and methoo	ls - Sampling and gu	antization	- Data processing - Basic algorithm imple	mentation	n _ Motion	control in	nlomo	ntation _	. Develo	nment	nineline				•	5 HOUI
Note: The tu	orial and free hours	s will be utilize	ed to develop small r	nechatronic	cs project prototypes (in groups/batches of	students) which will	provide	real ha	nds on e	experience	ce to th	e studer	ts.				
Learning Resources	 Devdas Sł Edition, 20 Kaltjob, P guidelines De Silva, O fundament 4. Robert I CRC Press 	netty, Richard 10 atrick O. J. "C 7, John Wiley Clarence W., tals and appli H. Bishop, "Ti s, 2nd edition	I Kolk ."Mechatronics Control of mechatronic & Sons, Inc., 1st edit Khoshnoud, Farbod, cations", CRC Press, he Mechatronics Han 9, 2007	System D c systems: tion, 2020. Li, Maoqin 1st edition dbook-Me	esign", Cengage Learning, Inc; 2nd ed. model-driven design and implementation ng, and Halgamuge, Saman K. "Mechatron n, 2016 chatronic systems, sensors and actuators"	ics:	 W. Boi Engine Singh, systen Schmi functio 	lton, "Me eering", F Satya B ns design ns design dt, Robei nality by	chatron learson r, Ranj and so and so t Munn multidi	nics: Ele n,6th edi ian, Prat olid mate nig , "The isciplinal	ctronic C tion, 201 bhat, Vak erials: me e design y systen	ontrol \$ 5. hrushe ethods of high n integr	Systems v, Alexa and pra- perform ation", E	in Mec nder V tices", ance n elft Un	hanical a , and Ha CRC Pre echatror versity F	nd Elect ghi, A. K ss, 1st e ics : hig ress, 3r	trical (. "Mech edition, 2 h-tech d edition	atronic 2021 , 2020.

Learning Assessment											
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formative CLA-1 Average of unit test (20%)		Project Based CLA- (60%	Project Based Learning CLA-2 (60%)		d Viva Voce 20%)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
	Total	100	%	100 %	%	10	00%		-		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Ganesh Ram, CTO, Tunga Systems, Chennai		1. Dr. R Senthilnathan, SRMIST
2. Mr. Mohammed Sagheer, Specialist, ZF Wabco, Chennai		2. Mr. Ranjith Pillai, SRMIST

Course	21NTC101T Cour	se		Course	С	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Ρ	С
Code	Nam	ne	NANOSCIENCE AND NANOTECHNOLOGT	Category			3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive Nil
Courses	Courses		Courses
Course Offering Dep	partment Physics and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards	Nil

Course	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Prog	ram C	Dutcome	es (PO)			
CLR-1 :	Acquire knowledge on basics of nanoscience, classes of nanomaterials and their size and dimensionality dependence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 :	Obtain knowledge on physical properties of nanostructured materials and their size and dimensionality dependence	dge		of	us					'ork		се	
CLR-3 :	Understand the physics and chemistry-based experimental approaches to synthesize various types of nanomaterials	wlea	s	nent	jatio ems	age	σ			∧ u		inan	bu
CLR-4 :	Gain knowledge on the basic principles of characterization techniques at nanoscale	Knc	alysi	lopr	estic	I Us	r an	~ ~		Теа	tion	& F	ami
CLR-5 :	Appreciate the potential applications of the nanotechnology	ring	Ana	leve s	ex p	Too	inee	nen! abilit		al &	nicat	٨gt.	gLe
		inee	lem	ign/c tion;	duct	ern	eng etv	lionr	S	vidua	Inmu	ect I	Lon
Course	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des solu	of α	Mod	The	Sust	Ethi	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Analyze fundamentals of nanotechnology, different classes of nanomaterials and their sizes and dimensions	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Describe various physical properties of nanomaterials	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Apply chemical and physical methods to synthesize and fabricate nanomaterials	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Distinguish various characterization techniques involved in nanotechnology	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Identify the potentialities of nanotechnology	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 : Basics of Nanoscience and Classification of Nanomaterials

Introduction to nanoscience - Moore's Law. Matter at different length scales: Nanosystems-classification based on length scale - Bulk, Quantum dots, guantum wells and guantum wires - Density of states in bulk, two, one and zero dimensions. Quantum confinement: exciton confinement in quantum dots. Surface to volume ratio - Fraction of surface atoms and surface energy. Carbon-based nano materials: Fullerenes. Carbon nanotubes and Graphene. Metal nanoparticles: Nanogold and nanosilver. Metal-oxide based nano materials. Nanocomposites

Unit-2 : Size-Dependent Physical Properties of Nanomaterials

Size dependent Mechanical properties of nanomaterials: Thermal properties of nanomaterials: melting point - size dependent thermal transport - Electronic properties of nanomaterials: size dependent electrical transport -Luttinger liquid behavior of electrons in 1D metals: Magnetic properties of nanomaterials: Single domain region - super paramagnetism - Langevin function. Optical properties: Size dependent light absorption and emission of quantum dots Red- and blue shift

Unit-3: Nanomaterials Synthesis Methods

Top-down and bottom-up approach for nanomaterials synthesis. Bottom-up approach: Chemical methods - metal nanoparticle synthesis by chemical reduction - Hydrothermal and solvothermal synthesis of nanoparticles-Photochemical synthesis - spray pyrolysis synthesis of nanoparticles. Eabrication of nanotubes, nanowires and nanorods; Vapor-liquid-solid (VLS) process. Physical Vapor Deposition; Thermal evaporation - DC/RF magnetron sputtering -Molecular beam epitaxy (MBE). Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) - Metal organic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD). Top-down approach: Ball milling & Grinding – Nanofabrication: Concept of lithography- Photo and electron beam lithography.

Unit-4 : Characterization of Nanomaterials

X-ray diffractometometer (XRD) – Debye Scherrer method. Introduction to electron microscopy – Scanning electron microscope working principle - Field emission scanning electron microscope (FESEM) - Environmental scanning electron microscope (E- SEM) - High resolution transmission electron microscope (HRTEM). Scanning probe microscope (SPM): Atomic force microscope (AFM) – Scanning tunnelling microscopy (STM). Absorption spectroscopy - Photoluminescence spectroscopy. Magnetic measurements - Vibrating sample magnetometer (VSM).

Unit-5: Applications of Nanomaterials

Magnetic nanoparticles – Hyperthermia – Ferro fluids– Nanotechnology in memory. Nanotechnology in Printed electronics – Nanoinks. Role of nanotechnology in solar energy conversion. Nanotechnology in food storage. Environment: Nanotechnology in improving environment - Catalytic application of nanoparticles. Sensors: Chemical sensors - Biosensors. Nanomedicine - Nanobiotechnology - Nanotechnology in cosmetics

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

Learning Assessment										
		Summativo								
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test %)	Life Long CL (1)	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30 %	-	30 %	-	30 %	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	100)%	10	0 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Sunil Varughese, CSIR-NIIST, s.varughese@niist.res.in	1. Prof. S. Balakumar, University of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in	1. Dr. E. Senthil Kumar, SRMIST
2. Dr. M. Krishna Surendra, Saint-Gobain Research, Chennai, krishna.muvvala@saint- gobain.com	2. Prof. M. S. Ramachandra Rao, IIT Madras, msrrao@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. M. Navaneethan, SRMIST

Course Code	21NTC111T C	ourse lame	PHYSI	CS OF MATERIALS	C C	ourse ategory	С			PROFE	SSIO	NAL	CORE			L 3	T 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requ Cours	uisite <i>Nil</i> ses		Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progre	ssive Nil Ses											
Course O	ffering Department	Physics and I	Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes	/ Standards	Nil												
Course	Learning Rationale (C	CLR): The p	urpose of learning this cou	ırse is to:							Prog	ram C	Jutcome	es (PO))			
CLR-1 :	Develop theoretical know and solid state physics (S	ledge in classi SSP)	ical mechanics (CM), quan	tum mechanics (QM)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CLR-2 : CLR-3 : CLR-4 : CLR-5 :	Develop skills on solving Understanding and Acqu Acquire advanced knowl Understand Schrodinger	analytical prob ire knowledge edge in current equation and i	olems in CM, QM and SSF of general properties of m t understanding of CM, QN ts applications in Materials	aterials 1 and SSP s Science			lineering Knowledge	blem Analysis	sign/development of utions	nduct investigations omplex problems	tem Tool Usage	engineer and ietv	ironment & tainability	S	vidual & Team Work	nmunication	ject Mgt. & Finance	Long Leaming
Course	Outcomes (CO):	At the	end of this course, learne	rs will be able to:			Eng	Prol	Des solu	Con of c	Moc	The	Env Sus	Ethi	Indi	Con	Proj	Life
CO-1:	Be familiar with some ele	mentary pheno	omena and concepts in ph	ysics			3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Master the technique of c	leriving and ev	aluating formulae for the e	equations of motion from degree	es of freedom and	constraint	8 2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO_{-3}	Apply mathematical tools	to explain gen	ierai properties like stress/	strain/elasticity etc.			-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4. CO-5:	Apply the knowledge of c	wantum mecha	anics for materials science	problems			2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 : Mechanics of motion, SHM, Atw	s of a single particle, Mech Degree's of freedom and o ood machine etc.	anics of systen constraints, Ca	n of particles, Conservatio Iculus of Variations; Lagra	n of linear momentum, Conserv nge's Equations; Hamilton's, pr	ation of Angular n inciple, Hamilton's	omentum, equations	Mechanie of motior	al ener , SHM,	gy for a Equation	particle a n of moti	and a ion, A	n syste Applica	em of pa ations o	articles, f Hami	, Centre Iton's eq	of mas uations	s and e s of mot	9 Hour quation ion like
Unit-2 :																		9 Hour
Combinati Fundamei them Visc	ion of two mutually perpend ntals of vibration, forced os cocity. Poiseulli's formula .	licular simple l cillation, Resor Stoke's formula	harmonic vibrations of sam nance, sharpness of reson a Surface tension surface	ne frequency and different frequency and different frequence, General Properties of Ma Repergy contact angle and its de	encies, Lissajous atter, Elasticity, str etermination	figures, Gr ess, strain,	avitation, Young's	Acceler nodulu	ation due s, bulk m	e to grav nodulus,	ity, D shea	Detern r moa	าination Iulus, Pc	of acce bisson'	eleratior 's ratio, l	n due to Relatior	gravity betwe	, en

Unit-3: Basics of Quantum Mechanics, Planck's formula of black-body radiation, Photoelectric effect, Bohr atom and quantization of energy levels, de Broglie hypothesis, Electron double-slit experiment, Compton effect, Davisson-Germer experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave Function, It,s Interpretation and Normalization, Superposition of Amplitudes.

Unit-4 :

Dynamical Variables as Operators, Expectation Values, Schrodinger, Equation, Particle in a Box, Quantum Well, Potential Barrier, Hydrogen atom, Harmonic Oscillator, Electron in periodic potential Unit-5:

Crystal, Lattice, Basis, Lattice translational vectors and unit cell, Primitive lattice cell, Fundamental types of lattices, Miller indices, Simple crystal structures, Hexagonal close pack structure, Diamond structure, Crystal symmetry, Point groups, Space group, Reciprocal lattice, X-Ray diffraction, Bragg's Law, Laue Equation

9 Hour

9 Hour

1 Classical Mechanics, H. Goldstein, C. Poole and J. Fafko (Pearson Education Inc. 2002) 4 Introduction to Quantum Mec	chanics, D.J. Griffiths, D.F. Schroeter (Cambridge University
Learning 2. Classical Mechanics. Rana & Joad McGraw Hill Education, 2017) Press, 3rd edition, 2021)	
Resources 3 Flements of Properties of Matter, D.S. Mathur (S. Chand, 2010) 5 C. Kittel. Introduction to Solid 3	State Physics, 8th Ed., J. Wiley and Sons, 2005.
a Cilly Madam Camiaandusta	

Learning Assessment										
		Summativo								
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Forn CLA-1 Avera (50	native ge of unit test)%)	Life Long CLA (10	y Learning A-2 – 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	15 %	-	15 %	-	15 %	-			
Level 2	Understand	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20 %	-	20 %	-	20 %	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-			
Level 6	Create	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-			
	Total 100 %				0 %	100 %				

Cou	rse Designers		
Exp	erts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.	Dr. M. M. Krishna Surendra, Senior Research Engineer, SAINT GOBAIN INDIA Pvt. Ltd, Chennai	1. Prof Balakumar, Center for Nanoscience, University of Madras	1. Dr. Rudra Banerjee, SRMIST
2.	Dr. N Vijayan, National Physical Laboratory, nvijayan@nplindia.org	2.Prof. V. Subramanian, IITM, Chennai, manianvs@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. Payel Bandyopadhyay, SRMIST

SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course Code	21EEC201J	Course Name		Ana	log Electronics	Ca Ca	ourse tegory	С]	Prof	fessio	onal C	Core			I	L T 3 0	P 2	C 4
Pre-requis Courses	site 21EES101	Т		Co-requisite Courses	Nil		Progres Cours	sive	Nil												
Course Of Departme	ffering nt	Electr	rical and Electro	onics Engineeri	ing Data Bool Codes/Sta	k / andards	Nil														
Course Le (CLR):	arning Rational	e The j	burpose of learna	ing this course i	is to:				(1	Prog - Low	gram , 2 -	n Ou Mec	ıtcon dium	nes (I , or 3	PO) - Hig	çh)			P: S Ou	rogra pecif itcor PSO	m ic nes
CLR-1 :	Develop amplifier	circuits in t	the field of electr	onics			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CLR-2:	Evolve oscillator ci	ircuits in a	udio and radio a	pplications			dge		ent						Vork		ce				
CLR-3 :	Develop op-amp ci	ircuits for la	inear and non li	near applicatio	ns		ng Knowlee	Analysis	Developme	Design,	ool Usage	Culture	ient & lity		l & Team W	ication	gt. & Finan	Learning			
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):	At th	be end of this con	urse, learners n	ill be able to:		Engineeri	Problem	Design &	Analysis,] Research	Modern T	Society &	Environm Sustainab:	Ethics	Individua	Commun	Project M	Life Long	PSO - 1	PSO - 2	PSO - 3
CO-1 : D	esign voltage, powe	er and feed	back amplifiers				3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-
CO-2: D	esign oscillators an	nd multivib	rators				3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-
CO-3: D	esign wave generat	ting circuits	, filters and cont	verters employin	ıg op-amps		3	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	-
Unit-1: SM B C L	IALL SIGNAL A iasing methods of peration of JFET aboratory Pract	MPLIFIER of BJT in C Γ (CS) am t ice: Low	RS CE configuration plifier- Biasing voltage audio a	n- Operation methods of M amplifiers.	of CE, CB, CC Amplif 1OSFET(CS)- Small s	fier- h-parameters- Sn ignal analysis of CS a	nall and L amplifier-	.arge Desiç	signal on of a	analys mplifie	sis of r circ	f amp cuits.	plifier	s- Bia	is stab	oility -	Biasir	ng me	thod	15 F s of J	lours FET -
Unit-2: PO P D T	WER AMPLIFIE ower amplifiers-(ush pull power a ypes and analysi aboratory Pract	RS AND Class A, B mplifier-C is of feedb	FEEDBACK A b, C power amp lass C power a pack amplifiers ar and feedbac	MPLIFIERS amplifiers- De -Design of fee k amplifiers	ncy response and Effic sign of power amplifie edback amplifiers.	ciency of RC coupled ers. Operation and an	and Tran alysis of	sform Differ	er cou ential :	pled cl amplifie	ass er-Ca	A po asco	ower a ode ar	amplif nd Ca	ier-Op Iscade	eratio circu	on of (iits. F	Class eedb	B and ack a	15 F d Clas mplif	iours ss AB iers –
Unit-3. OS	CILLATORS AN			k ampimers.																15 H	lours
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Scillators-classifi Iultivibrator-Type Intage regulator u aboratory Pract	ication-An s-Operations using trans tice: Oscil	alysis of RC on and analysi sistors. lators and mult	Phase shift (s of Astable M tivibrators.	oscillator and Hartley Iultivibrator and Mono	y's oscillator - Armst ostable Multivibrator-D	rong oso esign of	cillator multiv	-Cryst ibrato	al Oso rs-Volta	cillate age-f	or-U. time	JT R and o	elaxa currei	tion o nt-time	scillat base	tors-D ed circ	esign uits-S	of (Series	Dscill and	ators- shunt
Unit-4: OP	AMP- CHARAC	CTERISTI	CS AND APPL	ICATIONS																15 H	lours

Introduction to Linear ICs and Fabrication process-DC and AC characteristics of IC741 op amp-Linear and Non-Linear Applications of op-amp- Design on linear and non-linear applications of op-amp. IC 555 Timer in Astable and Monostable operation - Oscillators- Wein bridge Oscillator using IC 741. Voltage regulator using IC 723. Simple MOSFET based op-amp circuits.

Laboratory Practice: Op-amp applications.

Unit-5: FILTERS AND CONVERTERS

Filter basics and types, Design of I and II Order LPF and HPF, Design of BPF and BRF- Switched variable filters and state variable filters- Classification and operation of Analog to Digital converters and Digital to Analog converters. Laboratory Practice: Filters and converters.

15 Hours

	1 Stephen H Lewis Robert G Meyer Paul R Gray Paul J Hurst "Analysis & Design of Analog 3	Jacob Millman, Christos C, Halkias, Chetan D, Parikh, "Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital Circuits
Learning	Integrated Circuits" Wiley & Sons Incorporated John fifth edition 2009	and Systems". Tata Mcgraw Hill Education Private Limited, second edition, 2011
Resources	2. Robert L. Boylestad. Louis Nashelsky. "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory". Pearson 4.	R. A. Gavakwad. "Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuit". Prentice Hall of India. fourth edition. 2004.
	Education India, eleventh edition, 2015. 5.	S. Smith, "Microelectronics Circuits", Oxford, fifth edition, 2005.

		(Continuous Learnin - By the Co	By The CoE					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formativ Average of u	re CLA-1 nit test (45%)	Life Long CLA-2	g Learning 2 (15%)	Sumi Fi Exam (40% w	mative inal iination eightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	100	1%	10	0 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers					
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts			
1. Mr. A. Manikanda Natarajan, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Limited, Tirunelveli	1. Dr. A. Venkadesan, NIT, Puducherry	1. Dr. R. C. Ilambirai, SRMIST			
2. Mr. Deepan, TANGEDCO	2. Dr. R. Ramesh, Anna University	2. Dr. N. Kalaiarasi, SRMIST			

Course Code 21EEC202T	Course Name	Electro	omagnetic Theory	C Ca	ourse tegory	С			I	Prof	essio	nal (Core			L 2	T 1	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Courses Nil					Progressive Courses Nil														
Course Offering Department	Electrical and Elect	ronics Engineeri	ng Data Book / Codes/Standards		Nil														
Course Learning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learn	ing this course i	s to:				(1	Pro - Lov	ograr w, 2 ·	n C - M	outcon edium	mes n, or	(PO) 3 - Hi	gh)			Pr Sj Ou	rogra peci itcoi PSC	um fic nes D)
CLR-1 : Provide the basic sk electrostatic field and	cills required to understand d its applications	nd, develop, and	solve various engineering problem	ns in	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CLR-2: Acquaint with the . CLR-3: Emphasise on the e	static magnetic fiela and electromagnetic wave conce	time varying field pts for obtaining	a for the applications in engineers g solution to real time problems	ng jiela	vledge	0	oment		ge				с.		nance	5.0			
Course Outcomes (CO):	At the end of this co	ourse, learners w	ill be able to:		Engineering Knov	Problem Analysis	Design & Develop	Analysis, Design, Research	Modern Tool Usa	Society & Culture	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual & Tean Work	Communication	Project Mgt. & Fir	Life Long Learnin	PSO - 1	PSO - 2	PSO - 3
CO-1 : Formulate potential f	broblems within electrosta es and the method of ima	ntics field and sol	lve it in simple geometries using n	umerical,	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2 : Analyze the concept of	of magneto static fields an	ıd time varying j	field for all engineering applicatio	ns	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3 : Technically analyze a	and solve the practical cha	allenges in applic	ration of electromagnetic wave		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1: BASICS OF ELECT Sources and effect Intensity, Field due Unit-2: ELECTROSTATICS Potential theory	Jnit-1: BASICS OF ELECTROSTATICS 9 Hours Sources and effects of electromagnetic fields, Coordinate Systems, Gradient, Divergence, Curl, Stokes and Divergence theorem, Coulombs Law and its application, Electric Field Intensity, Field due to discrete and continuous charges, Torque on an Electric Dipole in an Electric Field, Gauss's law and applications. equipotential plots. 9 Hours Jnit-2: ELECTROSTATICS 9 Hours																		
Laplace's equation	Laplace's equations in electrostatic field. Capacitance calculation. Energy Stored and Energy Density in a Static Electric Field. Applications of electrostatics							and											
Unit-3: MAGNETOSTATICS																			
Static Magnetic Fi sheet of current, flu calculation for coa	Static Magnetic Fields, Lorentz force, magnetic field intensity (H), Biot–Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuit Law, Oerstead's experiment, H due to straight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, flux density (B) for coaxial cables, Magnetization, Magnetic field in multiple media, Boundary conditions for static magnetic field, Scalar and vector potential, inductance calculation for coaxial cable, Magneto-static applications.																		
Unit-4: TIME VARYING ELE	nit-4: TIME VARYING ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD 9 Hours																		
Magnetic potential field, Energy in qu simulations.	Magnetic potential, Faraday's law of Electromagnetic induction, transformer EMF, Displacement current, conduction current, Maxwell's equation, Phasor representation of time harmonic field, Energy in quasi-stationary Fields Case study on real time applications of Maxwell's equations, Applications of Poynting theorem, Software tool for 3D electromagnetic field simulations.						onic field												

Unit-5: ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Electromagnetic wave generation and Helmholtz's equations. Wave parameters- velocity, intrinsic impedance- propagation constants, Skin depth, Wave equation for lossy dielectric, lossless dielectrics and conductors, Standing wave, Plane wave reflection and refraction, incidence of plane wave at the boundary between two region, Fresnel's coefficient, Goos-Hanchen effect, Snells law, Reflection coefficient, Transmission coefficient, Brewster and critical angle.

	1.	Mathew N. O. Sadiku, "Principles of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press Inc., sixth		
		edition, 2015.	4.	Joseph. A.Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics", (Schaum's Outline Series), McGraw Hill,
Learning	2.	William H. Hayt and John A. Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", McGraw Hill Special Indian		fourth edition, 2013.
Resources		edition, eighth edition, 2017.	5.	S.P.Ghosh, Lipika Datta, "Electromagnetic Field Theory", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, first
	3.	Kraus and Fleish, "Electromagnetics with Applications", McGraw Hill International Editions, fifth		edition, 2012.
		edition, 2010.		

			Continuous Learnin - By the Co	g Assessment (CLA urse Faculty	A)	By The CoE					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formati Average of u	ve CLA-1 unit test (50%)	Life Lon CLA-	g Learning 2 (10%)	Sum F Exan (40% w	mative inal nination eightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	15%	-	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	15%	-	20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Total	100 %		10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Bhaskarsahu, Schneider Electric Ltd.	1. Dr. K. S. Swarup, IIT Madras	1. Dr. R. Rajarajeswari, SRMIST
2. Mrs.S. Sweet Annie Grace, ISRO	2. Dr. A. Venkadesan, NIT, Karaikal	2. Dr. D. Anitha, SRMIST

9 Hours

Course Code21EEC203JCourse NameElectrical Machines - ICou Cates		7	С			Pro	ofessio	onal (Core			I 2	<u>T</u> 20	P 2	C 3
Pre-requisite Courses 21EES101T Co-requisite Courses Nil Progressive Courses Nil															
Course Offening Electrical and Electronics Engineering Data Book / Department Codes/Standards	Nil														
Course Learning Rationale (CLR):The purpose of learning this course is to:		Program Outcomes (PO) (1- Low, 2 – Medium, or High-3)								Pr Sj Ot	m ic nes				
CLR-1: Apply the basic laws of electromagnetic induction in rotating machines		1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CLR-2: Understand the behavior of DC machines at no load and load conditions		lge		ent							ce				
CLR-3: Analyze the performance of transformer at various operating conditions	-	wlee		pme	o o	è.			я		nan	പ്പ			
CLR-4: Predetermine the operating conditions of machines as per standard practices		ou l	ysis	relo	511, []sg	ture	æ		lear	ų	田	rnir			
CLR-5 : Understand the design of DC machines and Transformers		헌	vnal	Devi		Cel	ent lity		[x]	catio	st. &	Lea			
	- ·	crit	M A	& [f	8	abil		lual	uni	Ĩ	gue	-	2	3
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Engine	Proble	Design	Researc	Society	Enviro Sustain	Ethics	Individ Work	Comm	Project	Life Lc	- OSd	- OSd	- OSd
CO-1: Comprehend the basics of electromagnetics and concept of rotating machines		3	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2: Illustrate the characteristics of DC machines at various load conditions		3	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3 : Identify the different types of transformers and analyze the performance using equivalent circuit		3	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4 : Investigate the performance of DC machines and transformers by various tests		3	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5 : Examine the main dimensions of DC machines and transformers		3	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Unit-1: ELECTRO MAGNETIC INDUCTION AND BASIC CONCEPT IN ROTATING MACHINES 12 Hours Introduction to magnetic circuits – Magnetically induced EMF and force – AC operation of magnetic circuits – Hysteresis and Eddy current losses. Energy in magnetic systems – Field energy and mechanical force – Single and Multiple excited systems. MMF of distributed windings – Magnetic fields in rotating machines – Generated voltages – Torque. 12 Hours Unit-2: DC MACHINES 12 Hours Types of generator – Characteristics of DC generators – Commutation – Armature reaction - Parallel operation of DC generators. 12 Hours Types of motor – Characteristics of DC motors – Starters – Speed control – Losses and efficiency – Applications. 12 Hours Unit-3: TRANSFORMERS 12 Hours Parts of the single and three phase transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency - Transformer on No load and Load – Phasor diagram Equivalent circuit – Regulation, losses, efficiency - Three phase transformer connections - Parallel operation of single phase and three phase transformers: High frequency, CT, PT, isolation, power, distribution, tap changing - on load, off load, phase shifting transformer.															
Laboratory Practice: Load test and parallel operation of single phase and three phase transformers	6.														
Unit-4: TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMERS														12 H	ours

Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Retardation test, Hopkinson's test - Testing of transformer: polarity test, load test, open circuit and short circuit test, Sumpner's test - All day efficiency.

Laboratory Practice: Swinburne's test and Hopkinson's test on DC machines, Open circuit test, short circuit test and Sumpner's test on single phase transformer, Load test and parallel operation of single phase and three phase transformers. 12 Hours

Unit-5: DESIGN OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMERS

Output Equation of DC machines - Choice of Specific Electric Loading and Specific Magnetic Loading, Separation of D and L, quantitative values. Output Equation of single and three phase transformers - Design of core and window dimensions of the transformer. Laboratory Practice: CAD design of DC machines.

Loorning	1 D. P. Kothari, J. J. Nagrath "Electrical Machines" Tata McCraw Hill, fifth edition, 2017	3. Paul C. Krause, Oleg Wasynezuk, Scott D. Sudhoff, "Analysis of electric machinery and Drive systems", IEEE
Leanning	1. D. F. Kolinan, I. J. Nagralin, Electrical Machines, Tala-McGraw Hill, Intil edition, 2017.	Sories John Willow and Sons third adition 2013
Resources	2 A E Fitzgerald C Kingsley "Flectric Machineny" McGraw Hill Education sixth edition 2013	Series, John Whey and Sons, third edition, 2013.
Nesources	2. A. E. The gerand, C. Ningsley, Electric Machinery, McChaw Thin Education, Sixth educin, 2013.	4. Sawhney, A.K., "A Course in Electrical Machine Design". Dhanpat Rai and Sons. fourth edition, 2017.

			Continuous Learnin - By the Cou	By The CoE				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formativ Average of u	ve CLA-1 nit test (45%)	Life Lon CLA-	g Learning 2 (15%)	Sum F Exan (40% w	mative inal nination eightage)	
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	1(0 %	

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. V. Kaushik, Ather Energy	1. Dr. B. ChittiBabu, IIITD, Kanchipuram	1. Dr. V. Pradeep, SRMIST
2. Mr. Muralikrishna, National Instruments	2. Dr. V. Jamuna, Jerusalem College of Engineering	2. Dr. K. Vijayakumar, SRMIST